



Universidade Federal do Rio Grande  
Instituto de Ciências Biológicas  
Pós-graduação em Biologia de  
Ambientes Aquáticos Continentais



## **Diversidade e dinâmica de microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas intermitentes**

**Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira**

Orientadora: Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dra. Edélti F. Albertoni  
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Luiz U. Hepp

Rio Grande  
2020



Universidade Federal do Rio Grande  
Instituto de Ciências Biológicas  
Pós-graduação em Biologia de Ambientes  
Aquáticos Continentais



## **Diversidade e dinâmica de microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas intermitentes**

**Aluna:** Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira

**Orientadora:** Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dra. Edélti F. Albertoni

**Coorientador:** Prof. Dr. Luiz U. Hepp

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-graduação em Biologia de Ambientes Aquáticos Continentais como requisito parcial para a obtenção do título de Doutora em Biologia de Ambientes Aquáticos Continentais.

Rio Grande  
2020

*Dedico ao meu querido Andirobal (Monte Alegre-PA)  
Cujos moradores são a minha motivação diária  
Eles me mantêm focada nos meus objetivos  
E me fazem ser mais persistente com os meus sonhos  
Que de certa forma são deles também.*

## AGRADECIMENTOS

Primeiramente a Deus que nunca desiste de mim. Segundo, à queridíssima prof<sup>a</sup>. Edélti Albertoni que desde o meu primeiro email (no início de 2016), me aceitou e permitiu que eu realizasse mais um grande sonho na minha vida. Nunca terei palavras para expressar o carinho que ela, o prof. Cleber, a Manu e o Leandro tiveram comigo quando cheguei ao tenebroso frio do Sul. A Edélti não foi só uma orientadora, também foi mãe, amiga, conselheira e sempre nos acolheu com muito carinho, seja no laboratório ou no aconchego do seu lar. Sempre me apoiou nas minhas decisões, nas decepções, nas conquistas, e soube me frear quando achou necessário. MUITÍSSIMO obrigada, vou levar você como exemplo de mulher guerreira e batalhadora por toda minha vida.

A Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG), em especial ao PPG em Biologia de Ambientes Aquáticos Continentais (PPG-BAC) pela oportunidade de cursar um doutorado. Isso representa muito, não só para mim, mas para inúmeras pessoas da minha pequena cidade do meio da Amazônia. Isso é um grande estímulo, principalmente para aqueles que estão trilhando o mesmo caminho (Neto e Melina, vocês serão os próximos). Sou grata pela FURG/PPGBAC me proporcionar uma inesquecível trajetória e toda estrutura necessária para realizar minha tese, que só foi possível graças ao seu incansável corpo docente (em especial, Leandro, Samantha, Garcia e Rogério), aos técnicos (Cláudio, Léo e Clara) e coordenadores (em especial, Juliano e Fabiana), além do memorável secretário Leonardo. Agradeço a Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), que aos trancos e barrancos, me proporcionou auxílio financeiro até o final dessa jornada.

Aos meus queridos parceiros de trabalho: meu Coorientador Luiz Hepp, que desde o início do curso topou embarcar no meu projeto e compartilhar sua experiência e conhecimento comigo, só tenho a agradecer por estar sempre disposto a conversar e solucionar os nós dessa caminhada. Ao prof. Cleber que ao seu modo, nos acompanha e nos fortalece, nunca me esquecerei das conversas, churrascos e cantaroladas, esses momentos foram muito importantes e contribuíram bastante para a minha permanência em Rio Grande. A Karoline Martins, além de mim, a única a se aventurar no incrível mundo do plâncton no laboratório de Limno, você foi muito especial ao longo dessa jornada, pois aprendi a conviver, a ter paciência e olhar a vida com outros olhos, aprendi a ser um pouco menos metódica e mais leve, obrigada pelo carinho e companhia, principalmente nos nossos trabalhos e viagens de congressos.

Ao meu namorado e companheiro de vida Mateus Dias, que presenciou minhas constantes alterações de humor e sentimentos, me vendo sorrir, chorar, quase desistir, e quando precisei me levantou, me abraçou e me deu a mão para seguir em frente. Serei eternamente grata por todo amor e paciência ao longo desse caminho que você não mediu esforço para me acompanhar, te amo, e obrigada pelo maior presente que eu poderia ter na vida, nosso filho Idris.

Aos meus pais Maria da Glória e Miguel Hélio que estão constantemente incentivando os meus sonhos, mesmo que isso me leve para mais longe deles, eu não seria nada se não fosse por vocês, e é como sempre digo, meu único “arrependimento de vida” foi ter que abrir mão de conviver com vocês para seguir os meus sonhos, mas sei que me entendem, pois são a minha fonte de inspiração. Aos meus incríveis irmãos Miguel Jr., Marcelo John, Maria Glorice, Misael Wayllon, Márcia Glorily e Mykson Wyrley, vocês me inspiram e estão sempre me incentivando, assim como incentivo vocês.

Aos cunhados Alba, Dorivane e Nene que cuidam dos meus irmãos e sobrinhos. Aos meus “bebês” Lorrán, Mel, Thiago, Dave, Caio, Arthur, Denion e Hello que são o nosso futuro. A minha segunda família Rosi, Chico, Iara, Diego, Theo, Bento, Letícia, Luizinho, Solange e Duda que me acolheram e cuidaram de mim como parte de vocês e isso foi extremamente importante na minha vida, nunca vou esquecer o carinho de vocês comigo.

A Manuela Castro que me apresentou o PPG-BAC e possibilitou seguir meu caminho, que foi árduo, mas de grande aprendizado. Às minhas *roommates* Sônia Sanches, Fabiane Almeida, Estefanea Coltro, Belkis Roesler e seus familiares, vocês foram muito importantes no início da minha trajetória em Rio Grande. Aos colegas do PPG-BAC, principalmente Cássia, Camila, Elisa, Karina, Cristiane, Yarin, Murilo Fernandes, Maria Gabriela e Adna, vocês tornaram o meu “primeiro inverno” mais caloroso e só tenho a agradecer pelo carinho. A minha única colega de turma Thaysa, que sempre estava disposta a conversar, desabafar e me apoiar na nossa trajetória de doutorandas.

A minha querida Adreani que durante toda sua trajetória no BAC, me acompanhou, seja em coleta, em trabalhos, em comilança, em choros, em séries e até nos canais do Youtube, pode ter certeza que esse doutorado não teria sido o mesmo sem você, e tinha razão, eu nunca vou ter uma parceira de laboratório igual a você, obrigada por tudo, eu sei que você vai longe porque é merecedora de muito. A Ana Paula que sempre me ouviu sem me julgar, me apoiou quando precisei e me deu

forças quando eu já não tinha, você merece o mundo menina. A Manuela Tourinho (e ao Rô), que tem um coração enorme e ta sempre disposta a ouvir, brincar, brigar e como ela mesma disse, tem uma amizade que não é só para as fotos, meus dias ficaram bem mais bonitos depois que eu te conheci. A Fabiana Barbosa que sempre me escuta reclamar, me apoiou quando muito precisei e que está sempre disposta a nos acompanhar para tomar um gole de ar fresco quando as coisas já estavam insuportáveis de aguentar, você me inspira a ser cada dia melhor. Eu nunca vou esquecer tudo o que vocês fizeram por mim e com toda certeza vou levar vocês para o resto da vida.

As minhas picpic's Mavi, Pâmela e Liah (zita's), obrigada pelas inúmeras conversas, pelas discussões interessantes, pelo apoio, pela companhia, seja no RU, seja em um café no centro da cidade, ou nos picnics pela FURG, vocês são exemplos de perseverança, cada uma com sua história, suas lutas e conquistas, eu vou sentir muita falta de vocês. Aos meninos do laboratório de Limno, Andrea, Rafael e Júlio, pela companhia agradável e conversas sinceras. Aos meus pupilos do coração, Tauana e Erick, como eu fui feliz nos momentos em que estive com vocês, pois me deram a oportunidade de compartilhar conhecimento, minha história de vida, me ajudaram nas coletas e nas triagens, vocês foram incríveis, obrigada pelo apoio e confiança, tenho a plena certeza que vocês ainda vão longe.

Aos meus queridos amigos que me acompanharam de longe, Raize, Renan, Nelson, Gabi, Jiuly, Jacque e Janete, vocês estão sempre me confortando com suas palavras de amizade, principalmente nos momentos mais temebrosos, onde quer que eu vá vou levar vocês pra vida toda, amo vocês. A Lizara, minha querida amiga, cuidou de mim, me fez companhia, me inspirou, e me ensinou como a vida pode ser linda e cheia de encantos e também a nunca desistir de amar.

Aos não citados, mas que de alguma forma me apoiaram. Por último e não menos importante a toda comunidade do Andirobal (PA), onde vive minha família e toda minha fonte de inspiração para conquistar meus sonhos. Nos momentos de fraqueza busquei força na luta diária de vocês, lembrando sempre dos rostinhos que apesar de terem tão pouco, me ensinam diariamente o verdadeiro significado de felicidade. Vou sempre lutar por vocês, como prometido.

## RESUMO

Áreas úmidas são ambientes aquáticos considerados *hotspots* de biodiversidade, esses ambientes apresentam características hidrológicas diferentes, podendo ser permanentes ou temporários, dependentes principalmente das condições climáticas sazonais da região. Entre os grupos aparentes, os microcrustáceos apresentam adaptações que permitem sua permanência nesses sistemas. Então, analisar a diversidade e dinâmica das espécies nesses ambientes possibilita entender os mecanismos que ditam os padrões espaciais e temporais da organização das comunidades em áreas úmidas, particularmente nas intermitentes. Com isso, o objetivo geral dessa tese foi estudar a diversidade e dinâmica dos microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas intermitentes, respondendo as seguintes questões: i) Qual a tendência global dos estudos com microcrustáceos em cultivos de arroz, e o potencial deste ambiente como estoque de biodiversidade? Para isso, foi realizada uma análise cienciométrica global e compilados 77 estudos com microcrustáceos de cultivos de arroz, nas bases de dados Web of Science e Scopus, entre 1977 e 2019. Destes, foram quantificadas 301 espécies de seis grupos de microcrustáceos, distribuídas em 18 países. Com isso, foi possível registrar que os cultivos de arroz têm potencial para estocar a diversidade desses organismos. ii) Como as espécies endêmicas (*Branchinecta iheringi* e *Eulimnadia pampa*) da região subtropical do hemisfério Sul estão respondendo aos diferentes hidroperíodos do ano? Para isso, foram acompanhados quatro hidroperíodos consecutivos, onde o tempo de permanência da água e a variação de temperatura tiveram efeito significativo no restabelecimento das espécies. Com acompanhamento das estratégias de eclosão, foi visto que *B. iheringi* responde de imediato aos estímulos de eclosão enquanto *E.pampa* precisa de um tempo maior para eclodir. iii) Qual a influência do tempo de hidratação e da temperatura na eclosão de microcrustáceos, comparando abordagens *in situ* e *ex situ*? Para isso, foram acompanhados 34 dias de hidroperíodo *in situ* e testadas três temperaturas em 30 dias no laboratório. Em ambas abordagens, foram registrados 41 táxons de cinco grupos de microcrustáceos, e o tempo de hidratação foi o fator mais importante na eclosão. Em laboratório, o aumento da temperatura afetou positivamente a eclosão e nas duas abordagens, o início do tempo de hidratação foi o período mais importante para a eclosão.

**Palavras-chave:** ambientes aquáticos; dormência; estímulos de eclosão; ecologia de comunidades; zooplâncton

## ABSTRACT

Wetlands are aquatic environments considered hotspots of biodiversity, these environments have different hydrological characteristics, which may be permanent or temporary, depending mainly on the seasonal climatic conditions of the region. Among the apparent groups, microcrustaceans have adaptations that allow them to remain in these systems. Then, analyzing the diversity and dynamics of species in these environments makes it possible to understand the mechanisms that dictate the spatial and temporal patterns of the organization of communities in wetlands, particularly in intermittent areas. With that, the general objective of this thesis was to study the diversity and dynamics of microcrustaceans in intermittent wetlands, answering the following questions: i) what is the global trend of studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields, and the potential of this environment as a stock of biodiversity? For this purpose, a global scientometric analysis was carried out and 77 studies with rice field microcrustaceans were compiled in the Web of Science and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019. Of these, 301 species from six groups of microcrustaceans, quantified in 18 countries, were quantified. With that, it was possible to register that the rice fields have the potential to store the diversity of these organisms. ii) How are endemic species (*Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa*) from the subtropical region of the southern hemisphere responding to the different hydroperiods of the year? For this, four consecutive hydroperiods were followed, where the water permanence time and the temperature variation had a significant effect on the restoration of the species. With monitoring of hatching strategies, it was seen that *B. iheringi* responds immediately to hatching stimuli while *E.pampa* needs more time to hatch. iii) What is the influence of hydration time and temperature on the hatching of microcrustaceans, comparing *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches? For that, 34 days of hydroperiod *in situ* were followed and three temperatures were tested in 30 days in the laboratory. In both approaches, 41 taxa from five groups of microcrustaceans were recorded, and the hydration time was the most important factor in hatching. In the laboratory, the increase in temperature positively affected hatching and in both approaches, the beginning of the hydration time was the most important period for hatching.

**Key-words:** aquatic environments; dormancy; hatching stimuli; community ecology; zooplankton



## APRESENTAÇÃO

Esta tese é produto do projeto que desenvolvi no curso de Doutorado em Biologia de Ambientes Aquáticos Continentais (PPGBAC), na Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG), entre 2016 e 2020. Nesta, busquei conhecer a diversidade de microcrustáceos de áreas úmidas intermitentes e como esses organismos se estruturam e permanecem nesses ambientes tão instáveis e frágeis. Ao longo dos capítulos, abordei aspectos ecológicos e reprodutivos de seis grupos de microcrustáceos, incluindo dados globais, até espécies endêmicas de áreas úmidas subtropicais.

A tese está estruturada em introdução geral, três capítulos, considerações finais e perspectivas. A **introdução geral** está formatada nas normas da Associação Brasileira de Normas Técnicas (ABNT). Nesta seção, é onde contextualizo os capítulos, abordando a caracterização das Áreas Úmidas intermitentes, aspectos ecológicos e reprodutivos dos microcrustáceos, e a importância de estudar a diversidade e a dinâmica desses organismos nesses ambientes.

O Capítulo 1 é intitulado “**Microcrustaceans in rice fields: a scientometric analysis**”, e foi submetido nos *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. Neste capítulo nós avaliamos as tendências mundiais em estudos das formas ativas e dormentes de microcrustáceos em cultivos de arroz e o potencial desse ambiente como estoque de diversidade por meio de uma análise cienciométrica. Verificamos que apenas 15,5% dos países produtores de arroz identificaram a riqueza de microcrustáceos em suas lavouras. Embora sejam ambientes artificiais, os cultivos de arroz possuem alto potencial para armazenar a diversidade de microcrustáceos.

O Capítulo 2 é intitulado “**Strategy for the hatching of microcrustaceans endemic to intermittent environments along hydroperiods**”, e foi publicado como capítulo no livro ‘Crustáceos: ecossistema, classificação e reprodução’, organizado por Luciana do Nascimento Mendes, e editado pela *Atena Editora*, em 2019. Neste capítulo nós acompanhamos a estratégia de eclosão de *Branchinecta iheringi* LILLJEBORG, 1889 (Branchiopoda: Anostraca) and *Eulimnadia pampa* MARINONE; URCULA; RABET, 2016 (Branchiopoda: Diplostraca), em diferentes hidroperíodos do ano. As duas espécies apresentaram respostas diferentes aos hidroperíodos anuais, mesmo quando aparecem no mesmo hidroperíodo, cada uma predomina em tempos diferentes. Essas espécies aparentemente estão investindo principalmente na produção de ovos dormentes, fortalecendo a manutenção do banco de ovos dos sedimentos nas áreas úmidas intermitentes.

O Capítulo 3 é intitulado “**Hydration time influences microcrustacean hatching in intermittent wetlands: *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches**” e foi publicado no periódico

Hydrobiologia em 2020. Nós analisamos a influência do tempo de hidratação e da temperatura na eclosão de microcrustáceos, comparando as abordagens *in situ* e *ex situ*. Nossos resultados exploraram alguns mecanismos gerais do processo de eclosão que podem se aplicar a áreas úmidas intermitentes em regiões subtropicais, onde a variação diária de luz e temperatura é menos aguda do que a disponibilidade de água. Nosso registro de 41 táxons em três áreas úmidas reforça a importância de mais estudos e da conservação de áreas úmidas intermitentes em regiões subtropicais. Esses ambientes são frequentemente ameaçados pela agricultura e urbanização, além disso, mudanças no clima global podem alterar os estímulos de eclosão e afetar negativamente o surgimento de microcrustáceos, especialmente para espécies que precisam de um tempo de hidratação maior para emergir.

As **considerações finais e perspectivas** estão formatadas nas normas da ABNT. Nesta seção apresento uma breve discussão dos principais achados ao longo dos capítulos e o impacto desses resultados para a conservação da diversidade de microcrustáceos e das áreas úmidas intermitentes. Além disso, na apresentação de cada capítulo estão disponíveis os dados dos manuscritos publicados, além do local de publicação e as normas de formatação.

## SUMÁRIO

LISTA DE FIGURAS.....	xii
LISTA DE TABELAS.....	xv
<b>INTRODUÇÃO GERAL.....</b>	<b>16</b>
Áreas úmidas: definições, classificações, funções e ameaças.....	16
Microcrustáceos: aspectos biológicos e ecológicos para colonização em áreas úmidas...	22
Importância da diversidade e dinâmica dos microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas.....	31
Justificativa e perguntas da tese.....	33
Referências.....	35
<b>CAPÍTULO 1: Microcrustaceans in rice fields: a scientometric analysis .....</b>	<b>46</b>
Introduction.....	49
Material and methods.....	51
Results.....	54
Discussion.....	55
References.....	65
Supplementary material.....	82
<b>CAPÍTULO 2: Strategy for the hatching of microcrustaceans endemic to intermittent environments along hydroperiods .....</b>	<b>95</b>
Introduction.....	97
Material and methods.....	98
Results.....	100
Discussion.....	103
References.....	108
<b>CAPÍTULO 3: Hydration time influences microcrustacean hatching in intermittent wetlands: <i>in situ</i> and <i>ex situ</i> approaches .....</b>	<b>112</b>
Introduction.....	114
Material and methods.....	116
Results.....	120
Discussion.....	121
References.....	127
Supplementary material.....	145
<b>CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS E PERSPECTIVAS.....</b>	<b>146</b>
ANEXOS.....	148

## LISTA DE FIGURAS

### INTRODUÇÃO GERAL:

- Figura 1:** Distribuição das áreas úmidas no globo terrestre (Modificada de Science China Press).....17
- Figura 2:** Exemplos de áreas úmidas interiores (pantanal e banhado), costeira (restinga) e antropogênicas (cultivos de arroz) encontradas no Brasil (Modificadas do Google imagens).....19
- Figura 3:** Localização da Estação Ecológica do Taim, na planície costeira Sul do Rio Grande do Sul (Modificado de SIMIONI; WOLLMANN, 2016).....21
- Figura 4:** Exemplo de uma cadeia trófica de ambientes aquáticos, com quatro níveis de transferência de energia entre produtores e consumidores (Modificada de FRAGOSO et al., 2009).....23
- Figura 5:** Grupos de microcrustáceos encontrados em áreas úmidas (Modificadas do Planeta Invertebrado Brasil).....24
- Figura 6:** Macho e fêmea representantes de Amphipoda (Modificada de ARTAL, 2018).....24
- Figura 7:** Macho, fêmea e estágios de desenvolvimento (ovo, nauplius, juvenil e adulto) de Anostraca (Modificada de PINTO, 2019).....25
- Figura 8:** Reprodução de Cladocera através da partenogênese cíclica, com uma fase assexuada e outra sexuada (Modificada de SANTANGELO, 2009).....26
- Figura 9:** Macho, fêmea e ovos de Conchostraca (Imagens de Jean-François Cart).....26
- Figura 10:** Estágios de desenvolvimento (ovo, nauplius, copepodito e adultos) de Copepoda (Modificada do projeto NOAA).....27
- Figura 11:** Macho e fêmea de Ostracoda (Imagem de Dinghua Yang).....28

### CAPÍTULO 1:

- Figura 1:** PRISMA (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis) protocol with the criteria for identification, selection, eligibility and inclusion of studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields from the Web of Science and Scopus databases (adapted from Moher et al., 2009).....77
- Figura 2:** Temporal distribution of studies involving microcrustaceans in rice fields in the Web of Science and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019.....78
- Figura 3:** Number of studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields in the Web of Science and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019. a) countries studied; b) groups of microcrustaceans. USA = United States of America. More than two = more than two

groups of microcrustaceans studied (e.g. Cladocera, Copepoda and Ostracoda in the same study).....	79
<b>Figura 4:</b> Richness of microcrustaceans found in studies in rice fields indexed in the Web of Science and Scopus databases between the years 1977 and 2019: a) richness in countries; b) richness by group. USA = United States of America.....	80
<b>Figura 5:</b> Venn diagram with the number of studies showing the active (dark grey), dormant (white) and the two (light grey) forms of microcrustaceans in the rice fields.....	81

## CAPÍTULO 2:

<b>Figura 1:</b> Number of <i>Branchinecta iheringi</i> organisms (mean $\pm$ standard error) by sampling in short spring (SH1), summer (SH2) and autumn (SH3) hydroperiods.....	102
<b>Figura 2:</b> Variation in the temperature and number of organisms of <i>Branchinecta iheringi</i> and <i>Eulimnadia pampa</i> in the winter hydroperiod (mean $\pm$ standard error).....	103
<b>Figura 3:</b> Variation in the depth and number of organisms of <i>Branchinecta iheringi</i> and <i>Eulimnadia pampa</i> in the winter hydroperiod (mean $\pm$ standard error).....	104
<b>Figura 4:</b> Relative abundance of the species <i>Branchinecta iheringi</i> and <i>Eulimnadia pampa</i> over the 34 days of the winter hydroperiod.....	105
<b>Figura 5:</b> Relative abundance of the stages of development of <i>Branchinecta iheringi</i> and <i>Eulimnadia pampa</i> in the long winter hydroperiod.....	106

## CAPÍTULO 3:

<b>Figura 1:</b> Variation (mean/se) in the depth, temperature, and hatching of microcrustaceans in the <i>in situ</i> approach along the 34-day hydroperiod. (a) Variation in the depth and temperature along the hydroperiod; the arrows indicate the precipitation along the hydroperiod in the wetlands. (b) Variation in total richness (n° of species.L <sup>-1</sup> ) and abundance (ind.L <sup>-1</sup> ) of microcrustaceans over 34 days of hydroperiod. Variation in the abundance of (c) Anostraca and Conchostraca, (d) Cladocera, (e) Copepoda, and (f) Ostracoda over 34 days of hydration.....	141
<b>Figura 2:</b> Variation (mean/se) in microcrustacean richness in the <i>ex situ</i> approach at water temperatures of 10, 15, and 20°C. (a) Variation in the total richness (n° of species.L <sup>-1</sup> ) over 30 days at each temperature. Variation in richness of (b) Cladocera, (c) Copepoda, and (d) Ostracoda richness over 30 days at each temperature.....	142
<b>Figura 3:</b> Variation (mean/se) in the abundance of microcrustaceans for the <i>ex situ</i> approach at temperatures of 10, 15, and 20°C. (a) Variation in total abundance (ind.L <sup>-1</sup> ) over 30 days at each temperature. Variation in the abundance of (b) Anostraca, (c) Cladocera, (d)	

Copepoda, and (e) Ostracoda over 30 days at each temperature.....143

**Figura 4:** Structuring of microcrustaceans along the hydroperiod after hatching of dormant forms for *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches. (a) The permanence of the total richness in the middle and at the end of the hydroperiod and of the total abundance in the middle period for the *in situ* approach. (b) The heterogeneous hatching and permanence of the five groups of microcrustacean along the hydroperiod for the *in situ* approach. (c) The highest values of richness and total abundance at the beginning of the hydroperiod for the *ex situ* approach. (d) The highest hatching values of the four groups of microcrustaceans at the beginning of the hydroperiod for the *ex situ* approach. The arrows indicate the hatching from the bank of dormant eggs in the two approaches.....144

**Material suplementar 1:** Curves of species accumulation over time of hydration in the (a) *in situ* approach and at water temperatures of (b) 10°C, (c) 15°C, and (d) 20°C in the *ex situ* approach.....145

## LISTA DE TABELAS

### CAPÍTULO 1:

#### (Material suplementar)

**Tabela 1:** Description of the 77 studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields found in the Web of Science (WOS) and Scopus databases between the years 1977 and 2019.....82

**Tabela 2:** Information used for the quantitative data of 77 studies with microcrustaceans from rice fields, from the Web of Science and Scopus databases between the years 1977 to 2019.....88

### CAPÍTULO 2:

**Tabela 1:** Temperature and depth data (mean  $\pm$  standard deviation) for the short hydroperiods of spring (SH1), summer (SH2) and autumn (SH3).....100

**Tabela 2:** Results of factorial ANOVA for *Branchinecta iheringi* abundance in the short hydroperiods, and of the three ANCOVAS for the abundance of *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* and the environmental conditions in the long hydroperiod. The abundance of *B. iheringi* in the three short hydroperiods was considered in the ANOVA. In ANCOVA 1 the two species were considered as factors and the hydroperiod time as a covariate. In ANCOVA 2 the two species were considered as factors and temperature as a covariate. In ANCOVA 3 the two species were considered as factors and depth as a covariate. Indicator of statistical data significative (\*)......101

### CAPÍTULO 3:

**Tabela 1:** Abundance (mean $\pm$ sd) of taxa hatching in the *in situ* approach over a 34-day hydroperiod in intermittent environments in southern Brazil.....133

**Tabela 2:** GLM results for richness and abundance for the *in situ* approach with hydration time (Time) and temperature as explanatory variables. The (\*) indicates significant values. B = beginning, M = middle, and E = end of hydroperiod.....135

**Tabela 3:** Abundance (mean $\pm$ sd) of taxa hatching in the *ex situ* approach from the bank of dormant eggs of intermittent environments along the 30-days hydroperiod at 10, 15, and 20°C. B = beginning, M = middle, and E = end of hydroperiod.....138

**Tabela 4:** GLM results for richness and abundance in the *ex situ* approach with hydration time (Time) and temperature as explanatory variables. The (\*) indicates significant values. B = beginning, M = middle, and E = end of hydroperiod.....139

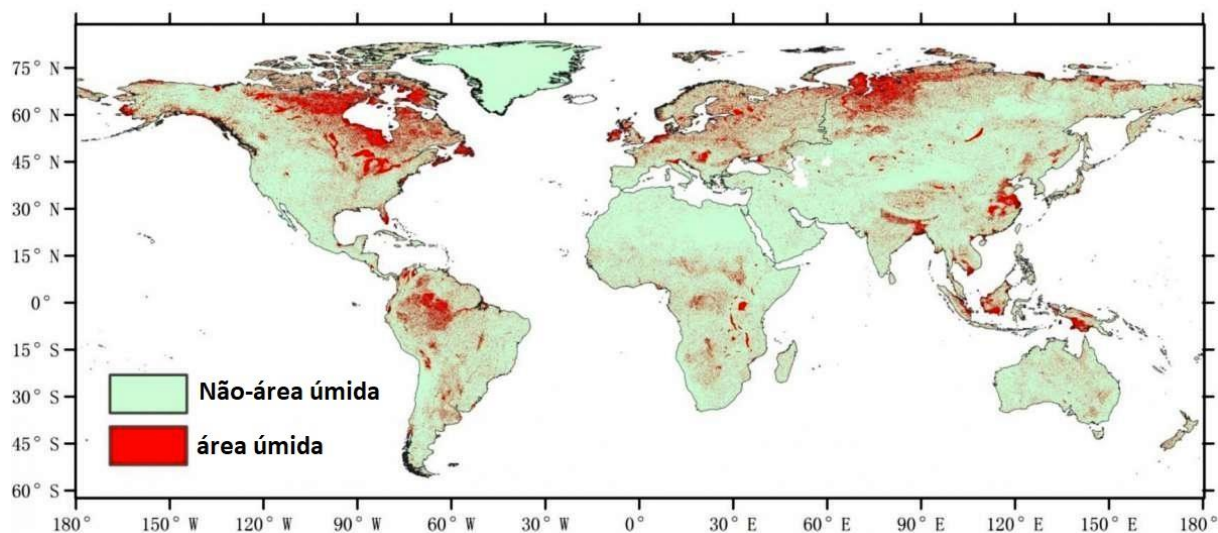
## INTRODUÇÃO GERAL

Compreender os mecanismos que determinam a interação das espécies com o ambiente em que vivem representa um dos principais desafios da Ecologia de Comunidades (ROSENZWEIG, 1995). Este assunto é de amplo interesse devido ao reconhecimento de que o aumento do impacto antrópico no meio ambiente afeta a diversidade, distribuição e dinâmica das espécies (CARDINALE et al., 2012). Assim, analisar a diversidade e dinâmica das espécies pode fornecer *insights* sobre os mecanismos subjacentes que ditam os padrões espaciais e temporais de organização das comunidades (COTTENIE, 2005). Além disso, pode resultar na previsão de como as comunidades podem potencialmente responder a mudanças nos fatores abióticos dos ambientes (CHASE, 2007; VAN ALLEN et al., 2017), principalmente em ambientes aquáticos instáveis como as áreas úmidas (DAVIS et al., 2016; MARTINS et al., 2019; BUSH et al., 2020).

### **Áreas úmidas: definições, classificações, funções e ameaças**

As áreas úmidas (AUs) são mundialmente distribuídas (Figura 1) estando entre os ecossistemas aquáticos mais ameaçados do mundo (HEITMEYER et al., 2013). Esses ambientes são considerados como *hotspot* de biodiversidade, pois apresentam uma grande biodiversidade e alto endemismo (VAN COPPENOLLE; TEMMERMAN, 2020), características hidrológicas naturalmente instáveis, além de em sua maioria estarem frequentemente expostas às ações antrópicas, (JUNK et al., 2013). Para proteger esses ambientes, foi estabelecida a Convenção de Ramsar, tratado intergovernamental estabelecido em fevereiro de 1971, na cidade iraniana de Ramsar (MMA, 2020) visando a proteção de áreas úmidas de importância internacional, criada inicialmente para proteger os habitats aquáticos importantes para a conservação de aves migratórias (JUNK et al., 2013). Ao longo do tempo, houve um aumento na preocupação com as demais áreas úmidas, ocorrendo à ampliação do Tratado para promover a conservação e o uso sustentável, assim como o bem-estar das populações humanas que dependem desses ambientes (MMA, 2020).





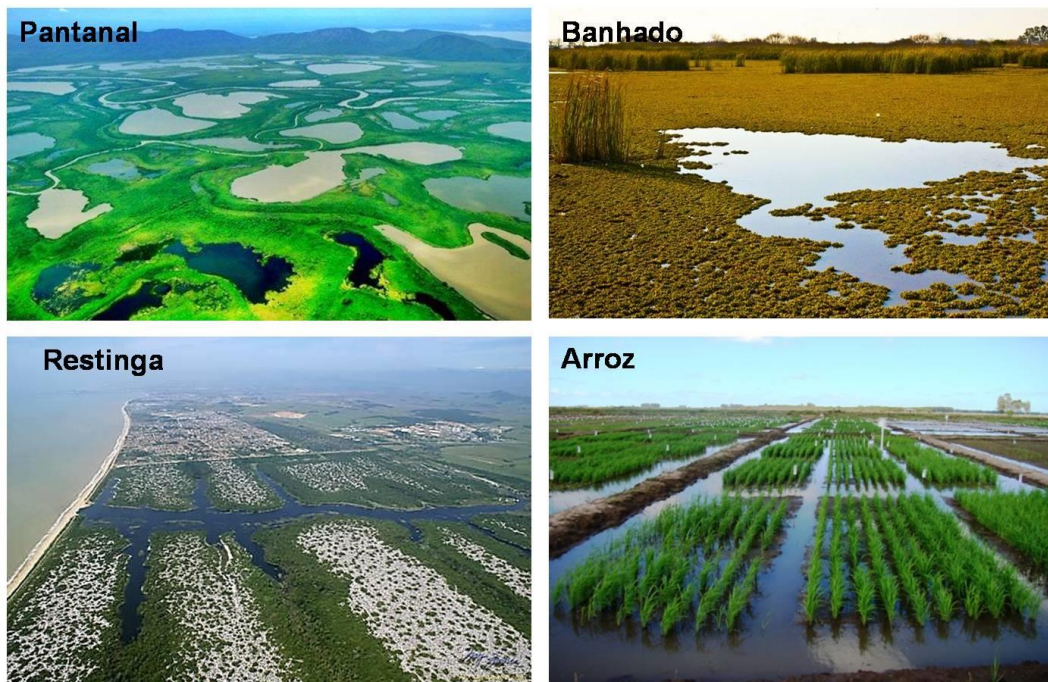
**Figura 1:** Distribuição das áreas úmidas no globo terrestre (Modificada de ZHU; GONG, 2014).

A Convenção de Ramsar tem o propósito de conservação das AUs no nível internacional, porém somente depois de 25 anos foi incorporada no Brasil, pelo Decreto nº 1.905/96 (MMA, 2020). O decreto de inclusão ocorreu depois de realizados inventários, no qual foi descrito que o Brasil tem a maior concentração de AUs do mundo (DIEGUES, 1994; JUNK et al., 2013). A partir disso, se estabeleceram programas como o “IUCN *wetlands progame*”, da União Internacional para Conservação da Natureza (IUCN), representado pela Universidade de São Paulo (JUNK et al., 2013). Programas como este tem o objetivo de estimular organizações governamentais e não governamentais a elaborar propostas de iniciativas para o desenvolvimento sustentável e preservação das áreas úmidas. Com isso, houve um avanço das pesquisas e a maior percepção da necessidade de conservação desses ambientes. Depois disso, ocorreu a criação do Instituto Nacional de Ciência e Tecnologia em Áreas Úmidas (INAU), no pantanal mato-grossense, que vem trabalhando em parceria com grupos de pesquisas de todo território nacional (JUNK et al., 2013). A partir desta parceria foram estabelecidas definições e classificações para servir como base científica para políticas de proteção e manejo sustentável das áreas úmidas brasileiras (JUNK et al., 2013).

De acordo com a Convenção de Ramsar, as áreas úmidas são conceituadas como áreas de pântano, charco, turfa ou água natural ou artificial, permanente ou temporária, com água estagnada ou corrente, doce, salobra ou salgada, incluindo áreas de água marítima com menos de seis metros de profundidade na maré baixa (MMA, 2020). Porém, esse é um conceito genérico, então em 2013, considerando suas particularidades no Brasil, as áreas úmidas foram

definidas como ecossistemas na interface entre ambientes terrestres e aquáticos, continentais ou costeiros, naturais ou artificiais, permanente ou periodicamente inundados ou com solos encharcados (JUNK et al., 2013). As águas podem ser doces, salobras ou salgadas, com comunidades de plantas e animais adaptados à sua dinâmica hídrica (JUNK et al., 2013). As AUs têm como principais características, uma extensão constante ou provisoriamente alagada, solo saturado e rico em matéria orgânica, características físicas e químicas particulares e a colonização de uma biota adaptada morfológica e fisiologicamente aos períodos com água (hidroperíodos) desses ambientes (CARVALHO; OZORIO, 2007; MALTCHIK et al., 2010; STENERT et al., 2012).

A classificação de AUs é importante para a elaboração de inventários, planejamento de bacias hidrográficas, avaliação da biodiversidade e reconhecimento de suas funções (MALTCHIK et al., 2004). A partir da categorização de MALTCHIK (2003), uma das classificações feita por JUNK et al. (2013) foi a respeito da localização desses ambientes, que podem ser categorizadas como áreas úmidas interiores, encontradas no interior do Brasil e as áreas úmidas costeiras, localizadas nas planícies costeiras do país, além de áreas úmidas antropogênicas (Figura 2). As interiores são as AUs naturais, permanentes ou temporárias, com água doce, salobra e salgada, que se encontram dentro do país e fora da influência direta ou indireta do mar (e.g., pantanal, igapó, várzea, lavrado, banhado e charco). As costeiras são as AUs naturais, permanentes ou temporárias, com água doce, salobra e salgada, sob influência direta do regime de marés, de intrusões salinas, ou de deposição atmosférica de substâncias dissolvidas ou particuladas, ou de propágulos do oceano (e.g., restingas e manguezais). As antropogênicas são as AUs, costeiras ou interiores, que resultam da atividade humana, sejam de forma ordenada (e.g., tanques de piscicultura, açudes e cultivos de arroz) ou não ordenada (e.g., AUs no entorno de represas hidrelétricas e represamentos pela construção de estradas).



**Figura 2:** Exemplos de áreas úmidas interiores (áreas úmidas do pantanal e banhado), costeira (restinga) e antropogênicas (cultivos de arroz) encontradas no Brasil (modificadas do Google imagens).

Para o Estado do Rio Grande do Sul foi registrado um total de 3.441 áreas úmidas interiores, costeiras e antropogênicas (MALTCHIK, 2003). De acordo com a permanência da água, essas áreas úmidas são categorizadas em permanentes, quando o ambiente é coberto por água ou que têm solos permanentemente saturados, e intermitentes ou temporárias que são periodicamente inundados (VAN DER VALK, 2006). Nas AUs, a variação do nível da água, ou o hidropérido são influenciados sazonalmente, sendo a água evaporada total ou parcialmente no verão e retomada no inverno, podendo ser abastecida por lagoas, afloramentos do lençol freático ou de precipitação pluviométrica (CARVALHO; OZORIO, 2007).

As AUs exercem inúmeras funções como recarga dos aquíferos e do lençol freático, retenção de sedimentos, purificação da água, fornecimento de água limpa, dessedentação de animais silvestres e domésticos, irrigação de lavouras, regulação do microclima, recreação (banho, pesca, lazer), ecoturismo, manutenção da biodiversidade, estocagem de carbono e moradia para populações tradicionais (VAN DER VALK, 2006). Apesar de serem ambientes com elevada importância, as áreas úmidas estão entre os ecossistemas com maior perda entre os ecossistemas aquáticos, e estão sofrendo alterações principalmente pela urbanização e agricultura (MARQUES et al., 2000), o que tem causado intensa fragmentação destes

ambientes (VAN DER VALK, 2006; MALTCHIK et al., 2010; STENERT et al., 2012). Devido à fragmentação das áreas úmidas para diferentes usos do solo, pode ocorrer modificação na estrutura e na dinâmica das comunidades aquáticas, assim como, a perda da diversidade (MARQUES et al., 2000; MALTCHIK et al., 2004; ALBERTONI et al., 2007).

A expansão urbana desordenada causa fragmentação das áreas úmidas devidas novas construções, ocorrendo também a contaminação da água e do solo por químicos e depósito de lixo urbano (MARQUES et al., 2000; MALTCHIK et al., 2004; ALBERTONI et al., 2007; CARVALHO; OZORIO, 2007). Na agricultura, a maior ameaça é a rizicultura que causa a redução das áreas naturais, através da drenagem e retirada da vegetação, a compactação e salinização do solo, variação do nível do lençol freático, erosão ou assoreamento, e contaminação da água por agrotóxicos (MARQUES et al., 2000; CARVALHO; OZORIO, 2007; MALTCHIK et al., 2010; STENERT et al., 2012).

Os cultivos de arroz irrigado têm gerado discussões interessantes, pois apesar de serem uma ameaça aos ambientes naturais, eles foram apontados como refúgios para a biodiversidade das áreas úmidas (ROLON; MALTCHIK, 2010). Os cultivos de arroz apresentam rápidas mudanças físicas e químicas, abrigando organismos com histórias de vida curtas e rápidas sucessões ecológicas (ROSSI et al., 2003). Por exemplo, já foi relatado que as lavouras podem ajudar a conservar uma importante fração da diversidade de macrófitas aquáticas, causando grande disponibilidade de habitats para invertebrados aquáticos (MALTCHIK et al., 2010). Quando verificada a riqueza de invertebrados aquáticos desses ambientes, foi possível constatar que há uma grande diversidade, tanto nos cultivos, como nos canais de irrigação (ROLON; MALTCHIK, 2010). Mesmo assim, a drenagem e retirada da vegetação, a compactação e salinização do solo, e contaminação da água por agrotóxicos, pode causar a redução da diversidade (MARQUES et al., 2000; CARVALHO; OZORIO, 2007; MALTCHIK et al., 2010; STENERT et al., 2012). Devido ao cultivo de arroz apresentar um regime hidrológico dinâmico, com variação entre fase aquática (safra) e terrestre (entressafra) por causa da irrigação (ROLON; MALTCHIK, 2010), a dinâmica das comunidades pode ser facilitada por migração das áreas úmidas circundantes (ELPHICK, 2000).

O aumento da fragmentação e a expansão dos cultivos nas áreas úmidas naturais são preocupantes, pois com o desaparecimento desses ambientes há uma influência negativa direta na biodiversidade, uma vez que ocorre a diminuição da riqueza das espécies, alterando principalmente a composição das comunidades aquáticas e os serviços ecossistêmicos que essas áreas oferecem (ROLON; MALTCHIK, 2010). Uma alternativa para a diminuição da

influência antrópica e controle na perda de biodiversidade é a criação de unidades de conservação. Por exemplo, ao sul do Rio Grande do Sul encontra-se a Estação Ecológica do Taim (ESEC Taim; Figura 3), unidade de conservação federal que se constitui em um mosaico de ecossistemas, entre eles grande quantidade de áreas úmidas permanentes e intermitentes (MARQUES et al., 2000).



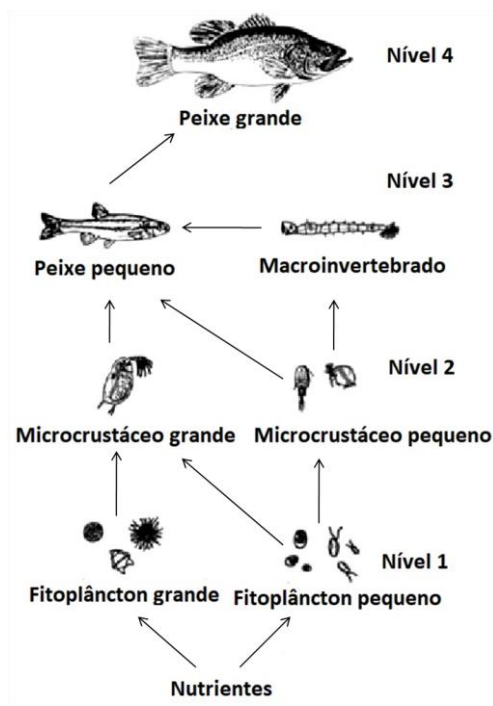
**Figura 3:** Localização da Estação Ecológica do Taim, na planície costeira Sul do Rio Grande do Sul (Modificado de SIMIONI; WOLLMANN, 2016).

A ESEC Taim possui áreas úmidas naturais com poucos impactos antrópicos e pode funcionar como área de referência, em comparação com áreas que sofrem contínuas alterações como as urbanas e agrícolas. Isso também possibilita a conservação tanto da biodiversidade, quanto das áreas úmidas (MARQUES et al., 2000). Após 21 anos que a Convenção de Ramsar foi incorporada no Brasil, a ESEC Taim foi regulamentada, em 2017, como um sítio Ramsar (MMA, 2020), o que indica um grande passo para a conservação das áreas úmidas do Rio Grande do Sul. Porém, mesmo com os avanços dos estudos sobre a biodiversidade, algumas lacunas sobre as comunidades aquáticas ainda faltam ser preenchidas, principalmente de áreas úmidas intermitentes dentro e fora das áreas de conservação, pois a maioria dos inventários foi realizada nas lagoas e lagunas presentes na planície costeira do Rio Grande do Sul (MARQUES et al., 2000; CARVALHO; OZORIO, 2007).

Mesmo com algumas lacunas, é perceptível que ao longo dos anos tem aumentado o interesse em conhecer a biodiversidade e a dinâmica das áreas úmidas do Rio Grande do Sul. Por exemplo, já se estudou o potencial da produção de gás carbônico no sedimento das áreas úmidas e as possíveis implicações do uso do solo para a agricultura (FURLANETTO et al., 2018), como a temperatura e o escoamento superficial afetam a comunidade de diatomáceas perifíticas e os efeitos nos grupos funcionais (SILVA et al., 2019), como grupos funcionais de macrófitas elucidam o papel relativo dos fatores ambientais e espaciais na riqueza de espécies e estrutura da assembléia (TRINDADE et al., 2018). Também foram avaliados aspectos da diversidade de macrófitas e macroinvertebrados aquáticos (MALTCHIK et al., 2010; STENERT et al., 2012; CONCEIÇÃO et al., 2020), da estrutura trófica das assembléias de anfíbios (HUCKEMBECK et al., 2020) e a distribuição e conservação de peixes anuais (VOLCAN et al., 2010). Isso demonstra que para o funcionamento das áreas úmidas, em um panorama geral, alguns componentes (e.g. produtores e consumidores secundários) já são bem conhecidos e estabelecidos nesses ambientes. Porém, ainda há a necessidade de conhecer quem são os consumidores primários e sua importância para a dinâmica das áreas úmidas (MARTINS et al., 2019; BANDEIRA et al., 2020).

### **Microcrustáceos: aspectos biológicos e ecológicos para colonização em áreas úmidas**

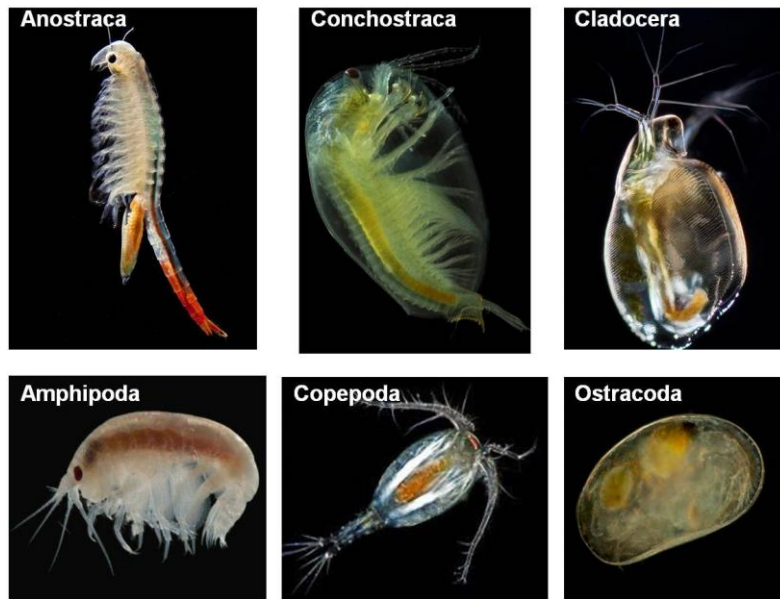
Uma comunidade que tem sido pouco abordada para as áreas úmidas da planície costeira sul do Rio Grande do Sul, e que é relatada para áreas úmidas de outros países como uma das mais abundantes, é a comunidade de microcrustáceos (MARQUES et al., 2000; BOIX et al., 2001; SEMINARA et al., 2008; FRISCH et al., 2009). Os organismos que a compõe têm grande importância para as funções ecossistêmicas desses ambientes (ESTEVES, 2011), pois, apresentam variados hábitos alimentares, influenciando no ciclo de matéria, e sendo um elo importante na transferência de energia entre produtores e consumidores secundários (Figura 4; MASCLAUX et al., 2014).



**Figura 4:** Exemplo de uma cadeia trófica de ambientes aquáticos, com quatro níveis de transferência de energia entre produtores e consumidores (Modificada de FRAGOSO et al., 2009).

Os microcrustáceos (Arthropoda: Crustacea) são animais de pequeno porte (a maioria é microscópica), com ciclo de vida curto (dias ou semanas), que normalmente são encontrados em ambientes de água doce e salgada (STENERT et al., 2010; ÁVILA et al., 2015; SMITH et al., 2018; SMITH et al., 2019). Os representantes encontrados nas áreas úmidas pertencem aos grupos dos Amphipoda, Anostraca, Cladocera, Conchostraca, Copepoda e Ostracoda (Figura 5), e nesses ambientes podem ou não serem abundantes e resistentes devido às perturbações físicas e químicas (STENERT et al., 2010; ÁVILA et al., 2015; SMITH et al., 2018; SMITH et al., 2019).

Para os seis grupos de microcrustáceos há 7.697 espécies descritas em diversos ambientes naturais de água doce (BRENDONCK et al., 2008; BOXSHALL; DEFAYE, 2008; FORRÓ et al., 2008; MARTENS et al., 2008; VÄINÖLÄ et al., 2008). Essa diversidade de microcrustáceos está distribuída em 1.870 espécies de Amphipoda (VÄINÖLÄ et al., 2008), 307 espécies de Anostraca (BRENDONCK et al., 2008), 620 espécies de Cladocera (FORRÓ et al., 2008), 150 espécies de Conchostraca (BRENDONCK et al., 2008), 2.814 espécies de Copepoda (BOXSHALL; DEFAYE, 2008) e 1.936 espécies de Ostracoda (MARTENS et al., 2008).



**Figura 5:** Grupos de microcrustáceos encontrados em áreas úmidas (Modificadas do Planeta Invertebrado Brasil: <http://www.planetainvertebrados.com.br>).

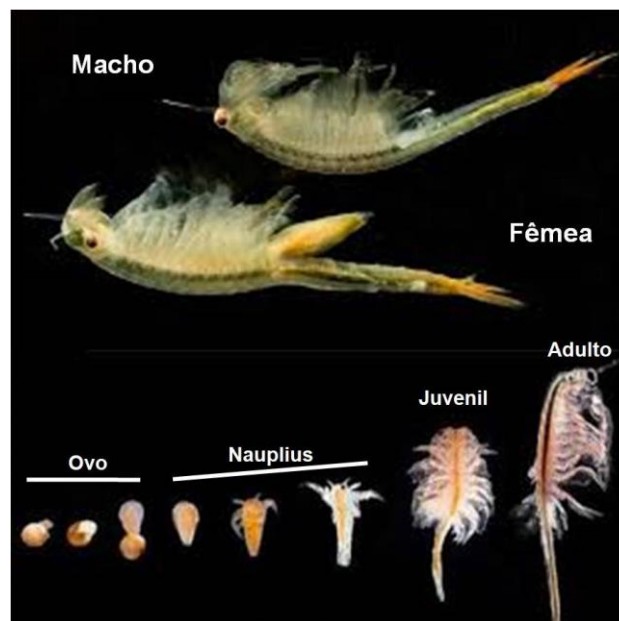
Amphipoda é uma ordem da classe Malacostraca, com comprimento do corpo dos organismos variando entre 2 e 40 mm. Apresentam reprodução sexuada, com machos e fêmeas no ambiente (Figura 6), e os organismos apresentam desenvolvimento direto, sem estágios larvais. A maioria das espécies são epibentônicas (colonizam substratos orgânicos vivos), bentônicas (vivem em substratos orgânicos ou inorgânicos na região de fundo) ou subterrâneas (vivem enterradas no sedimento) e vivem nos variados ambientes aquáticos (VÄINÖLÄ et al., 2008).



**Figura 6:** Macho e fêmea representantes de Amphipoda (Modificada de ARTAL, 2018).

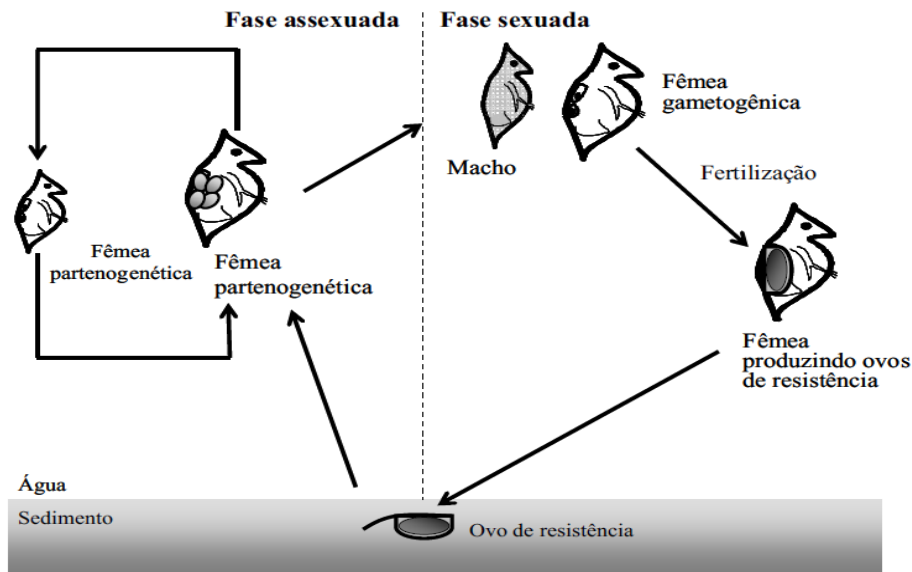


Anostraca é uma ordem da classe Branchiopoda, caracterizam-se por não possuir uma carapaça e estarem constantemente nadando de costas na coluna d'água. Apresentam tamanho médio entre 6 e 25 mm, podendo atingir até 1 cm. Os organismos apresentam reprodução sexuada e estágios de desenvolvimento entre náuplius, juvenis e adultos (Figura 7). As espécies são planctônicas (vivendo na região limnética), onde a maioria são filtradoras onívoras, filtrando indiscriminadamente as partículas da coluna d'água. Todos os representantes que vivem em água doce são específicos de áreas úmidas temporárias e por isso são muito utilizados para avaliar a qualidade e a função desses ambientes (BRENDONCK et al., 2008).



**Figura 7:** Macho, fêmea e estágios de desenvolvimento (ovo, náuplius, juvenil e adulto) de Anostraca (Modificada de PINTO, 2019).

Cladocera é uma subclasse da classe Branchiopoda, os organismos apresentam tamanho entre 0,2 e 18 mm. Normalmente, ocorrem somente fêmeas, e se reproduzem por partenogênese cíclica, caracterizada por apresentar principalmente uma fase assexuada, no entanto, em eventos específicos ocorre uma fase sexuada, tendo a produção de machos e fêmeas gametogênicas (Figura 8). Os organismos apresentam desenvolvimento direto, sem estágios larvais. Os representantes são encontrados nos diversos ambientes aquáticos e podem ser planctônicos, bentônicos ou epibentônicos, com a maioria das espécies sendo filtradora e pouquíssimas são predadoras (FORRÓ et al., 2008).



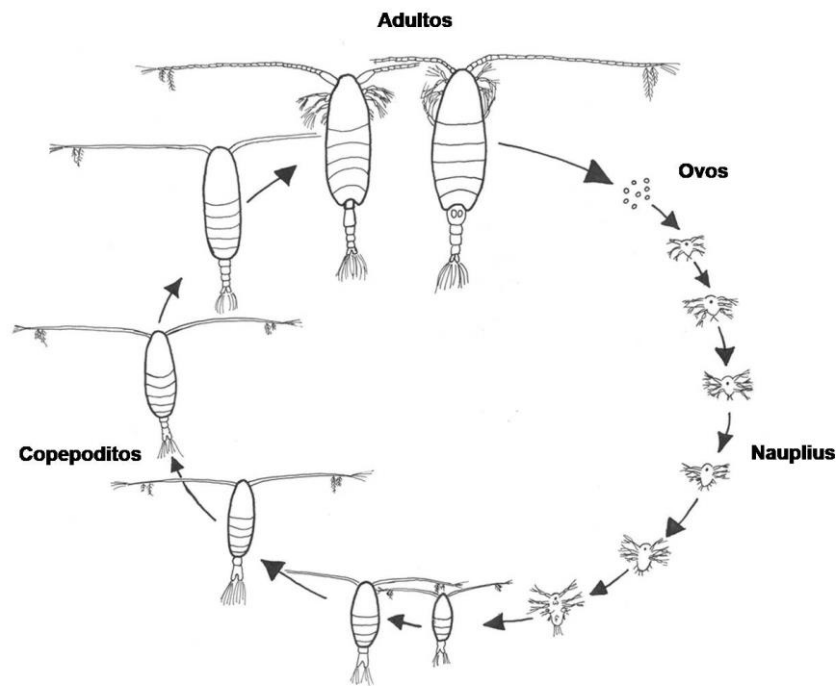
**Figura 8:** Reprodução de Cladocera através da partenogênese cíclica, com uma fase assexuada e outra sexuada (Modificada de SANTANGELO, 2009).

Conchostraca é uma ordem da classe Branchiopoda, os organismos apresentam tamanho entre 3,2 e 10 mm. A reprodução é essencialmente partenogênica, porém em eventos específicos ocorrem machos e fêmeas (Figura 9) nas populações e a reprodução passa a ser sexuada. Os organismos apresentam desenvolvimento direto, sem estágios larvais. Este grupo tem representantes bentônicos e epibentônicos, normalmente ficam imóveis no fundo, ou parcialmente enterrados no substrato, eles são filtradores onívoros, se alimentando de detritos, microrganismos ou algas. A maioria dos representantes desse grupo vive especificamente em áreas úmidas temporárias (BRENDONCK et al., 2008).



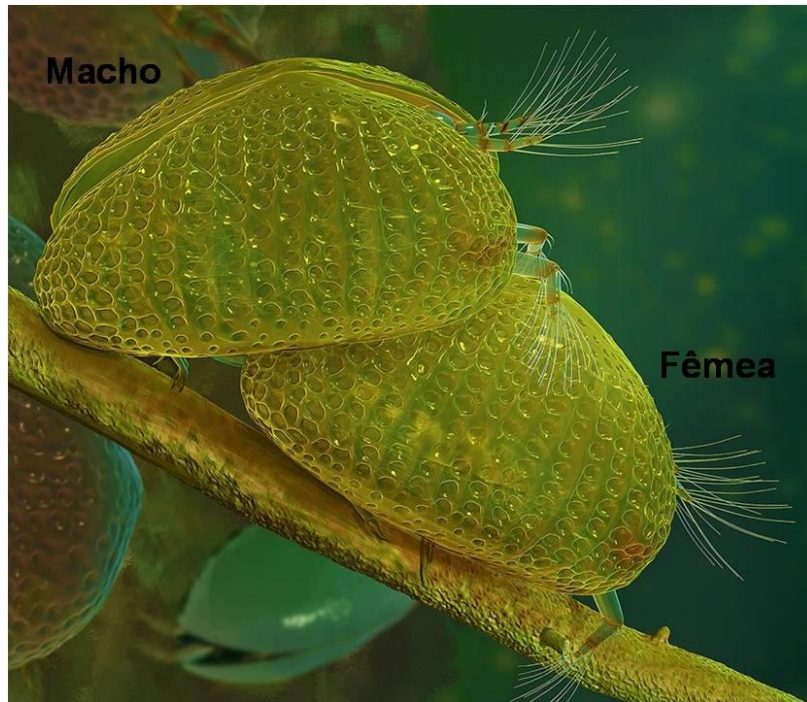
**Figura 9:** Macho, fêmea e ovos de Conchostraca (Imagens de Jean-François Cart: <http://www.planetainvertebrados.com.br>).

Copepoda é uma subclasse da classe Maxillopoda, e seus representantes apresentam tamanho entre 1 e 5mm. A reprodução é sexuada, e os organismos têm estágios de desenvolvimento, com náuplius, copepodito e adultos (Figura 10). Os representantes são encontrados nos variados ambientes aquáticos, onde a maioria é planctônica, uma minoria é bentônica e outra minoria é parasita de peixes e moluscos. Os de vida livre são filtradores, se alimentando de algas ou detritos suspensos (BOXSHALL; DEFAYE, 2008).



**Figura 10:** Estágios de desenvolvimento (ovo, náuplius, copepodito e adultos) de Copepoda (Modificada do projeto NOAA: <https://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/copepod/about/>).

Ostracoda é uma classe do subfilo Crustacea, com organismos de tamanho entre 0,1 e 32 mm. A reprodução pode ser assexuada ou sexuada, dependendo da espécie. Os organismos têm desenvolvimento direto, sem estágios larvais e tem machos e fêmeas nas populações (Figura 11). Os representantes são encontrados nos variados ambientes aquáticos e podem ser bentônicos ou epibentônicos, algumas espécies já foram registradas em ambientes terrestres vivendo dentro de plantas como bromélias. Eles podem ser filtradores onívoros, se alimentando de partículas orgânicas suspensas e detrito (MARTENS et al., 2008).



**Figura 11:** Macho e fêmea de Ostracoda (Imagem de Dinghua Yang: <http://www.planetainvertebrados.com.br>).

Os microcrustáceos têm sua história de vida influenciada por inúmeros fatores abióticos e bióticos, que podem afetar positiva ou negativamente a sobrevivência, crescimento e reprodução (SANTANGELO, 2009). Quando expostos às condições adversas (e.g. período sem água nos ambientes intermitentes), os microcrustáceos podem apresentar alterações na morfologia, no comportamento e até na história de vida, com propósito de fazer a manutenção de seus genótipos e também a persistência da comunidade no ambiente (BRENDONK; DE MEESTER, 2003). Assim, a capacidade de produzir formas dormentes é um aspecto marcante do ciclo de vida desses organismos, uma vez que permite ao indivíduo ou à sua prole sobreviver às condições muitas vezes letais às formas ativas (BRENDONK; DE MEESTER, 2003; SANTANGELO, 2009).

Nos microcrustáceos a dormência pode ocorrer através de dois mecanismos distintos, a quiescência e a diapausa (ALEKSEEV et al., 2007). A quiescência é uma forma de hibernação e é estimulada por condições ambientais desfavoráveis (e.g., super população, seca dos ambientes), onde a interrupção do desenvolvimento dos indivíduos é temporária e reversível, representantes de Copepoda Cyclopoida utilizam essa estratégia. A diapausa exige a formação de estágios específicos (ovos) tolerantes às condições desfavoráveis, chamados de ovos dormentes ou de resistência, representantes dos seis grupos de microcrustáceos utilizam

essa estratégia. Quiescência e diapausa são dois processos independentes e exclusivos, ou seja, uma espécie não possui os dois mecanismos (ALEKSEEV et al., 2007).

Depois de produzidas, as formas dormentes podem flutuar na tensão superficial da água até as margens, ou decantar e se acumular no sedimento por grandes intervalos de tempo (BRENDONK; DE MEESTER, 2003; ALEKSEEV et al., 2007; SANTANGELO, 2009). Com o acúmulo no sedimento, ocorre a formação de um banco de formas dormentes, que é análogo ao banco de sementes em vegetais (DESTASIO, 1989). Esse banco é formado por inúmeras espécies, que produzem formas dormentes em diferentes momentos (BRENDONK; DE MEESTER, 2003). Dependendo da taxa de sedimentação dos ambientes aquáticos, as formas dormentes podem ser soterradas a grandes profundidades, dificultando cada vez mais a sua eclosão (DESTASIO, 1989; BRENDONK; DE MEESTER, 2003). Assim, alguns autores discutem que somente a fração superficial (3 cm) contém formas dormentes viáveis, que depois da eclosão pode liberar organismos para a coluna d'água (DESTASIO, 1989; BRENDONK; DE MEESTER, 2003; ALEKSEEV et al., 2007; SANTANGELO, 2009). A dinâmica do banco de formas dormentes ocorre pela deposição de novos ovos, que aumentam sua densidade, e pela eclosão, predação, degradação e senescência, que reduzem sua densidade (DESTASIO, 1989). Além disso, a movimentação vertical do sedimento pode fazer emergir ou soterrar formas dormentes (KEARNS et al., 1996).

Desde os trabalhos pioneiros de Georg O. Sars, em 1901, as pesquisas sobre os estímulos adequados à eclosão das formas dormentes têm buscado esclarecer quais os mecanismos que desencadeiam esse processo (SARS, 1901; STROSS, 1966). Nestes, foram determinados que a temperatura e o fotoperíodo são os principais fatores que estimulam a quebra da dormência (STROSS, 1966; DE STASIO, 1989; CHARTTERJEE; GOPAL, 1998; BRENDONCK; DE MEESTER, 2003). A dormência é quebrada quando as formas dormentes são expostas a altas temperaturas e longos períodos com luz. Entretanto, a maioria desses trabalhos foi realizada para regiões temperadas, onde ocorre grande variação de temperatura e fotoperíodo, sendo registradas temperaturas abaixo de 0 °C, ocasionando congelamento dos ambientes. Para as áreas úmidas da região subtropical do hemisfério Sul, o congelamento não ocorre, sendo registrada a menor temperatura da água (~5°C) no inverno, com dias curtos de até 10 horas de luz, e as maiores temperaturas no verão (~35°C), com dias mais longos de até 14 horas com luz (COLARES et al., 2007). No entanto, embora o verão seja o período com maiores temperaturas e quantidade de luz, deve ser levado em conta que este período é coincidente com a época de déficit hídrico na região (KLEIN, 1998). Isto ocasiona a evaporação parcial ou total da água desses ambientes, ficando desfavorável para as formas

ativas dos microcrustáceos (GERHARD et al., 2016). Assim, nem sempre maior exposição à luz e altas temperaturas podem ocasionar a eclosão, o que causa o questionamento de que possivelmente as condições ideais para a eclosão das formas ativas, ocorrem no inverno nas regiões subtropicais do hemisfério Sul, pois a maioria dos ambientes, como as áreas úmidas intermitentes, só aparece nesse período (VAN DER VALK, 2006).

Ambientes intermitentes como áreas úmidas temporárias e os cultivos de arroz irrigado ficam um período sem água (VAN DER VALK, 2006; ROLON; MALTCHIK, 2010), ocorrendo extinção local dos microcrustáceos na forma ativa. O banco de formas dormentes passa por um período de dessecação, mas garante a recolonização dos ambientes intermitentes depois do retorno da lâmina d'água (JAMES et al., 2008; FLORENCIO et al., 2015; SANTANGELO et al., 2015). Devido ao período de dessecação das formas dormentes, houve o questionamento se a hidratação não seria um estímulo importante para a eclosão desses organismos. Em um estudo mais recente foi verificado que a hidratação depois de um período de dessecação também pode ser um estímulo para a eclosão (BANDEIRA et al., 2020; ROSA et al., 2020).

Atualmente, a dinâmica do banco de formas dormentes tem sido investigada devido à sua importância para a resiliência das comunidades aquáticas após perturbações (e.g. super população, perda de habitat, seca dos ambientes) em ambientes permanentes (ALEKSEEV et al., 2007; PÉREZ-MARTÍNEZ et al., 2013) e intermitentes (IGLESIAS et al., 2016; ESKINAZI-SANT'ANNA; PACE, 2018; MORENO et al., 2019; VARGAS et al., 2019). Duas abordagens podem ser usadas para estudar a dinâmica do banco de formas dormentes: uma abordagem *in situ* que segue a eclosão no ambiente natural (PÉREZ-MARTÍNEZ et al., 2013) e uma abordagem *ex situ*, em que a eclosão dos ovos dormentes é acompanhada no laboratório (VAN DAMME; DUMONT, 2010; IGLESIAS et al., 2016). Normalmente, essas duas abordagens são realizadas separadamente, mas podem ser complementares. A vantagem de combinar essas duas abordagens é que podemos acompanhar como os organismos eclodem na natureza, mas também podemos testar se os mesmos padrões ocorrem de forma controlada e replicável, sem a interferência de fatores como reprodução e predação (IGLESIAS et al., 2016). No entanto, isso é necessário testar, uma vez que, os resultados de campo e experimentos nem sempre coincidem (CÁCERES; SCHWALBACH, 2001).

Alguns grupos de microcrustáceos (e.g. Anostraca e Conchostraca) ajustam seus ciclos de vida de acordo com a duração da água (hidroperíodo) das áreas úmidas intermitentes, devido a isso, acabam se tornando endêmicos desses ambientes e se adaptam a diferentes hidroperíodos (BUCKUP; BOND-BUCKUP, 1999; MARINONE et al., 2016). Esses grupos

usam ovos dormentes como estratégia para sobreviver ao período sem água (BUCKUP; BOND-BUCKUP, 1999; MARINONE et al., 2016). Nas áreas úmidas temporárias do sul do Brasil, o hidroperíodo tem duração de semanas e normalmente ocorre no inverno, mas ocasionalmente ocorrem hidroperíodos curtos quando há chuva em outras estações (MALTCHIK et al., 2004). Durante esses hidroperíodos anuais, a duração da água, a variação da temperatura e a profundidade do ambiente parecem ser determinantes para o restabelecimento das populações dos organismos nos ambientes intermitentes. Esses fatores podem mudar ao longo dos anos, pois os ambientes estão sofrendo pressão antrópica, principalmente devido à urbanização (STENERT et al., 2016). Com isso, para entender a importância dos fatores ambientais e estímulos de eclosão o uso de espécies endêmicas pode ter respostas interessantes sobre a dinâmica dos ambientes intermitentes (BANDEIRA et al., 2019).

### **Importância da diversidade e dinâmica dos microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas**

A conectividade e a proximidade são características das áreas úmidas que permitem que esses ambientes sejam excelentes modelos para se estudar a diversidade e a dinâmica da comunidade de microcrustáceos (MARTINS et al., 2019). Isso porque, os organismos apresentam mecanismos adaptativos como a produção de formas dormentes, que permitem a dispersão, a permanência e a recolonização desses ambientes (JAMES et al., 2008; FLORENCIO et al., 2015; GERHARD et al., 2016). Esse mecanismo adaptativo dos organismos permite que comunidades locais permaneçam interligadas e interagindo continuamente entre si, mantendo a diversidade, principalmente em ambientes intermitentes (LEIBOLD; MIKKELSON, 2002; LEIBOLD et al., 2004).

Conhecer a diversidade dos microcrustáceos nas áreas úmidas permite verificar o potencial dos organismos como bioindicadores. Como exemplo, foi descrito por HODKINSON; JACKSON (2005) que os microcrustáceos são sensíveis em ambientes que apresentam grandes concentrações de pesticidas e tóxicos orgânicos. Considerando o histórico da agricultura no Rio Grande do Sul (NETO; FRANTZ, 2003), seria de extrema importância uma listagem de espécies de microcrustáceos que permitisse relacionar e identificar áreas com maior ou menor incidência de contaminantes. Com isso, seria possível fazer um manejo adequado das áreas úmidas e dependendo da gravidade uma revitalização das áreas mais afetadas.

A pesquisa em estudos de biodiversidade e conservação de espécies se concentra em ambientes naturais, como lagos, sistemas fluviais e áreas úmidas (BANDEIRA et al., 2019; HERRING et al., 2019), e ambientes como cultivos de arroz, podem ser incorretamente considerados menos significativos em termos de biodiversidade porque são ambientes artificiais (KIMURA, 2005; MAIPHAIE et al., 2010; SMITH et al., 2018). Estudos já demonstraram que os cultivos de arroz costumam ter uma grande diversidade de microcrustáceos (ROSSI et al., 2003; SAVATENALINTON, 2017; SMITH et al., 2018) e até costumam descrever novas espécies para esses ambientes (SAVATENALINTON, 2017; FEFILOVA; ALEKSEEV, 2018; SMITH et al., 2019). A maioria desses estudos enfoca um local e/ou grupo de animais específicos, e utiliza abordagens mais específicas, porém esses estudos são essenciais para o levantamento da biodiversidade, e contribuem para a realização de estudos globais. Uma abordagem que vem sendo bastante utilizada para fazer estudos globais são as análises cienciométricas, que tem como objetivo avaliar a produção científica de um determinado tema (LIU et al., 2017). Com isso, a ciencimetria vem se tornando uma boa ferramenta para a realização de estudos globais e pode auxiliar em levantamentos de biodiversidade.

Verificar como os microcrustáceos se estruturam no espaço e no tempo possibilita o biomonitoramento das áreas úmidas (BANDEIRA et al., 2020). Como os microcrustáceos apresentam um ciclo de vida curto, eles permitem um acompanhamento detalhado de como as alterações das condições ambientais modificam a comunidade desses organismos (ALFONSO et al., 2016). Pesquisas demonstraram que muitos componentes dessa comunidade são tolerantes ao gradativo aumento de nutrientes na água (SINGH et al., 2013). Porém, outra pesquisa verificou que mesmo tendo espécies tolerantes, tanto a abundância como a biomassa diminuem com o processo de eutrofização (GAZONATO-NETO et al., 2014). Então, acompanhar a diversidade de microcrustáceos permite classificar as espécies em tolerantes e não tolerantes a alterações no ambiente e assim realizar biomonitoramentos (ALFONSO et al., 2016).

Em outra abordagem, a composição da comunidade de microcrustáceos já foi relacionada com a coexistência de peixes anuais (KEPPELER et al., 2015), uma vez que, os microcrustáceos servem de alimento para esses peixes, e que na sua maioria estão ameaçados de extinção. Além disso, os componentes da comunidade de microcrustáceos também permitem diferenciar padrões de hidroperíodos nas áreas úmidas, como visto em ALFONSO et al. (2016), no qual, eles utilizaram a presença e a ausência das espécies de microcrustáceos para identificar e diferenciar ambientes intermitentes.



Conforme mencionado anteriormente, microcrustáceos conseguem habitar ambientes intermitentes em função das estratégias de dormência (ALFONSO et al., 2016; BANDEIRA et al., 2019; BANDEIRA et al., 2020). Também foi colocada a importância dos trabalhos que investigaram os estímulos de eclosão como a temperatura, com isso, vários autores têm destacado o papel das mudanças climáticas, tanto na manutenção dos ambientes quanto nos processos de eclosão (FLORENCIO et al., 2020). Além disso, JONES; GILBERT (2016) verificaram como as mudanças climáticas estão influenciando a dinâmica das áreas úmidas e consequentemente afetando os padrões de recolonização e estruturação da comunidade de microcrustáceos em diferentes latitudes.

Como visto, já foram realizados muitos estudos relacionando direta ou indiretamente com a importância da conservação das áreas úmidas baseados na comunidade de microcrustáceos. Na sua maioria, esses estudos foram realizados em países que tem uma grande preocupação com a conservação e com a utilização adequada desses frágeis ecossistemas (ALFONSO et al., 2016; JONES; GILBERT, 2016; FLORENCIO et al., 2020). Para o Brasil, mais especificamente no Rio Grande do Sul, a maioria dos trabalhos está voltada para a proteção de uma espécie ameaçada, e não necessariamente para a proteção dos ambientes aquáticos (KEPPELER et al., 2014). Porém é notório que essa realidade está mudando, uma vez que, com a conservação das áreas úmidas é possível beneficiar tanto a biodiversidade quanto o consumo humano (ALFONSO et al., 2016).

### **Justificativa e perguntas da tese**

Como descrito ao longo da introdução geral, a maioria dos estudos com biodiversidade enfoca um local e/ou grupo de animais específicos, e utiliza abordagens mais específicas, tendo a necessidade de reunir essas informações para estudos globais. Normalmente, os levantamentos de biodiversidade se concentram em ambientes naturais, e ambientes como cultivos de arroz, podem ser incorretamente considerados menos significativos em termos de biodiversidade, principalmente microcrustáceos porque são ambientes artificiais. Com isso, se faz necessário realizar levantamentos e quantificar a diversidade de microcrustáceos em cultivos de arroz.

Nas áreas úmidas temporárias do sul do Brasil, o hidroperíodo tem duração de semanas e normalmente ocorre no inverno, mas ocasionalmente ocorrem hidroperíodos curtos quando há chuva em outras estações. Durante esses hidroperíodos anuais, os fatores ambientais (e.g. duração da água, a variação da temperatura e a profundidade) podem mudar

ao longo dos anos, pois os ambientes estão sofrendo pressão antrópica, principalmente devido à agricultura e urbanização. Para entender a importância dos fatores ambientais e estímulos de eclosão o uso de espécies endêmicas pode ter respostas interessantes sobre a dinâmica dos ambientes intermitentes. Com isso, seria interessante realizar estudos voltados para a história de vida das espécies endêmicas, uma vez que elas se especializaram a viver somente nesses ambientes.

Além disso, devido o déficit hídrico nos ambientes intermitentes durante as estações mais quentes, nem sempre maior exposição à luz e altas temperaturas podem ocasionar a eclosão, o que causa o questionamento de que possivelmente as condições ideais para a eclosão das formas ativas, ocorrem no inverno nas regiões subtropicais do hemisfério Sul, pois a maioria dos ambientes, como as áreas úmidas intermitentes, só aparece nesse período. Com isso, houve o questionamento se, além do fotoperíodo e da temperatura, a hidratação não seria um estímulo importante para a eclosão desses organismos, uma vez que eles passam por um período de dessecação das formas dormentes.

Com base nas informações acima, o objetivo geral da tese foi estudar a diversidade e dinâmica dos microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas intermitentes. Para isso, foram respondidas as seguintes perguntas ao longo dos capítulos: i) Qual a tendência global dos estudos com microcrustáceos em cultivos de arroz, e o potencial deste ambiente como estoque de biodiversidade; ii) Como as espécies endêmicas da região subtropical do hemisfério Sul estão respondendo aos diferentes hidroperíodos do ano; iii) Qual a influência do tempo de hidratação e da temperatura na eclosão de microcrustáceos, comparando abordagens *in situ* e *ex situ*.

## REFERÊNCIAS

- ALFONSO, G.; BECCARISI, L.; PIERI, V.; FRASSANITO, A.; BELMONTE, G. Using crustaceans to identify different pond types. A case study from the Alta Murgia National Park, Apulia (South-eastern Italy). **Hydrobiologia**, v. 782, p. 53–69, 2016.
- ALBERTONI, E.F; PRELLVITZ, L.J.; PALMA-SILVA, C. Macroinvertebrate fauna associated with *Pistia stratiotes* and *Nymphoides indica* in subtropical lakes (south Brazil). **Brazilian Journal of Biology**, v. 67, n. 3, p. 499-507, 2007.
- ALEKSEEV, V. R.; DE STASIO, B.; GILBERT, J. J. **Diapause in Aquatic Invertebrates: theory and Human Use**. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2007.
- ARTAL, M. C. O. **Anfípode marinho *Parhyale hawaiiensis* como modelo em ecotoxicologia**. Tese apresentada a Faculdade de Ciências Farmacêuticas da Universidade de São Paulo, 2018.
- ÁVILA, A.C.; BOELTER, T.; SANTOS, R.M.; STENERT, C.; WÜRDIG, N.L.; ROCHA, O.; MALTCHIK, L. The effects of different rice cultivation systems and ages on resting stages of wetland invertebrates in southern Brazil. **Marine and Freshwater Research**, v. 66, n. 3, p. 276-285, 2015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF14048>
- BANDEIRA, M. G. S., MARTINS, K. P.; PALMA-SILVA, C.; HEPP, L. U.; ALBERTONI, E. F. **Strategy for the hatching of microcrustaceans endemic to intermittent environments along annual hydroperiods**. In Mendes, L. N. (ed), *Crustáceos: ecossistema, classificação e reprodução*. Atena Editora, Ponta Grossa, PR: p. 34–46, 2019.
- BANDEIRA, M.G.S.; MARTINS, K.P.; PALMA-SILVA, C.; HEPP, L.U.; ALBERTONI, E. F. Hydration time influences microcrustacean hatching in intermittent wetlands: in situ and ex situ approaches. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 847, p. 3227–3245, 2020.
- BOIX, D.; SALA, J.; MORENO-AMICH, R. The faunal composition of Espolla pond (ne Iberian Peninsula): the neglected biodiversity of temporary waters. **Wetlands**, v. 21, n. 4, p. 577–592, 2001.
- BOXSHALL, G. A.; DEFAYE, D. Global diversity of copepods (Crustacea: Copepoda) in freshwater. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 595, p. 195–207, 2008.

BRENDONCK, L.; DE MEESTER, L. Egg banks in freshwater zooplankton: evolutionary and ecological archives in the sediment. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 49, p. 65–84, 2003.

BRENDONCK, L., ROGERS, D. C.; OLESEN, J.; WEEKS, S.; HOEH, W. R. Global diversity of large branchiopods (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in freshwater. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 595, p. 167–176, 2008.

BUCKUP, L.; BOND-BUCKUP, G. **Os crustáceos do Rio Grande do Sul**. Ed. Universidade/UFRGS, Porto Alegre, Brasil. 1999.

BUSH, A.; WENDY, A.; MONK, W. A.; COMPSON Z. G.; PETERS D. L.; PORTER, T. M.; SHOKRALLA, S.; WRIGHT, M. T. G.; HAJIBABAEI, M.; BAIRD, D. J. DNA metabarcoding reveals metacommunity dynamics in a threatened boreal wetland wilderness. **PNAS**, v. 117, n. 15, p. 8539–8545, 2020.

CÁCERES, C. E.; SCHWALBACH, M. S. How well do laboratory experiments explain Field patterns of zooplankton emergence? **Freshwater Biology**, v. 46, p. 1179-1189, 2001.

CARDINALE, B. J.; DUFFY, J. E.; GONZALEZ, A.; HOOPER, D. U.; PERRINGS, C.; VENAIL, P.; NARWANI, A.; MACE, G. M.; TILMAN, D.; WARDLE, D. A.; KINZIG, A. P.; DAILY, G. C.; LOREAU, M.; GRACE, J. B.; LARIGAUDERIE, A.; SRIVASTAVA, D. S.; NAEEM, S. Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. **Nature**, v. 486, p. 59–67, 2012.

CARVALHO, A. B. P.; OZORIO, C. P. Avaliação sobre os banhados do Rio Grande do Sul. **Revista de ciências ambientais**, v. 1, n. 2, p. 83-95, 2007.

CHARTTERJEE, K.; GOPAL, B. Experimental study of emergence of zooplankton in temporary water-bodies in relation to dry periods. **Verhandlungen der Internationalen Vereinigung der Limnologie**, v. 26, p. 1309-1315, 1998.

CHASE, J. M. Drought mediates the importance of stochastic community assembly. **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences**, v. 104, p. 17430–17434, 2007.

COLARES, I. G.; BATISTA, T. L.; MAGALHÃES, U. A. S.; SANTOS, L. C.; SCHLEE, M. D. B. Effects of temperature and photoperiod on growth and photosynthetic responses of *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. (Potamogetonaceae), under controlled culture conditions. **Estudos de Biologia**, v. 29, p. 297-306, 2007.

CONCEIÇÃO, A. A.; ALBERTONI, E. F.; MILESI, S. V.; HEPP, L. U. Influence of Anthropogenic Impacts on the Functional Structure of Aquatic Invertebrates in Subtropical Wetlands. **Wetlands**, version online, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13157-020-01317-1>

COTTENIE K. Integrating environmental and spatial processes in ecological community dynamics: Meta-analysis of metacommunities. **Ecology Letters**, v. 8, p. 1175–1182, 2005. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00820.x>

DAVIS, C. L.; MILLER, D. A. W.; WALLS, S. C.; BARICHIVICH, W. J.; RILEY, J. W.; BROWN, M. E. Species interactions and the effects of climate variability on a wetland amphibian metacommunity. **Ecological Applications**, v. 27, n. 1, p. 285–29, 2016. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1442>

DE STASIO, B. T. The seed bank of a freshwater crustacean: copepodology for the plant ecologist. **Ecology**, v. 70, p. 1377–1389, 1989.

DIEGUES, A. C. S. **An inventory of Brazilian wetlands**. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, 1994.

ELPHICK, C. S. Functional equivalency between rice fields and seminatural wetland habitats. **Conservation Biology**, v. 14, p. 181–191, 2000.

ESKINAZI-SANT'ANNA, E. M.; PACE, M. L. The potential of the zooplankton resting-stage bank to restore communities in permanent and temporary waterbodies. **Journal of Plankton Research**, v. 40, p. 1–13, 2018.

FEFILOVA, E. B.; ALEKSEEV, V. R. A new species and new records of harpacticoids (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from North-Eastern Borneo. **Zoosystematica Rossica**, v. 27, p. 205–217, 2018.

FLORENCIO, M.; DÍAZ-PANIAGUA, C.; SERRANO, L. Relationships between hydroperiod length, and seasonal and spatial patterns of beta-diversity of the microcrustacean assemblages in Mediterranean ponds. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 774, p. 109–121, 2015.

FLORENCIO, M.; FERNÁNDEZ-ZAMUDIO, R.; LOZANO, M.; DÍAZ-PANIAGUA, C., Interannual variation in filling season affects zooplankton diversity in Mediterranean temporary ponds. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 847, p. 1195–1205, 2020.

FRAGOSO, J. C. R.; FERREIRA, T. F.; MARQUES, D. M. **Modelagem ecológica em ecossistemas aquáticos**. São Paulo: Oficina de Textos, 2009.

FRISCH, D.; ARECHEDERRA, A.; GREEN, A. J. Recolonisation potential of zooplankton propagule banks in natural and agriculturally modified sections of a semiarid temporary stream (Donaña, Southwest Spain). **Hydrobiologia**, v. 624, p. 115–123, 2009.

FORRÓ L.; KOROVCHINSKY, N. M.; KOTOV, A. A.; PETRUSEK, A. Global diversity of cladocerans (Cladocera; Crustacea) in freshwater. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 595, p. 177–184, 2008. DOI:10.1007/s10750-007-9013-5

FURLANETTO, L. M.; PALMA-SILVA, C.; PERERA, M. B.; ALBERTONI, E. F. Potential Carbon Gas Production in Southern Brazil Wetland Sediments: Possible Implications of Agricultural Land Use and Warming. **Wetlands**, version online, 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13157-018-0993-x>

GAZONATO-NETO, A. J.; SILVA, L. C.; SAGGIO, A. A.; ROCHA, O. Zooplankton communities as eutrophication bioindicators in tropical reservoirs. **Biota Neotropica**, v. 14, n. 4, e20140018, 2014.

GERHARD, M.; IGLESIAS, C.; CLEMENTE, J. M.; GOYENOLA, G.; MEERHOFF, M.; PACHECO, J. P.; MELLO, F. T.; MAZZEO, N. What can resting egg banks tell about cladoceran diversity in a shallow subtropical lake? **Hydrobiologia**, p. 1-12, 2016.

HEITMEYER, M. E.; FREDRICKSON, L. H.; LAUBHAN, M.; NELSON, F.; POGUE, G.; HELMERS, D.; KING, W. Chapter 3 Wetland Design and Development. **US Fish & Wildlife Publications**, v. 443, p. 69-120, 2013.

HERRING, M. W.; ROBINSON, W.; ZANDER, K. K.; GARNETT, S. T. Rice fields support the global stronghold for an endangered waterbird. **Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment**, v. 284, 106599, 2019. DOI:10.1016/j.agee.2019.106599

HODKINSON, I. D.; JACKSON, J. K. Terrestrial and Aquatic Invertebrates as Bioindicators for Environmental Monitoring, with Particular Reference to Mountain Ecosystems. **Environmental Management**, v. 35, n. 5, p. 649–666, 2005.

HUCKEMBECK, S.; WINEMILLER, K.O.; LOEBMANN, D.; GARCIA, A.M. Trophic structure of frog assemblages in coastal habitats in southern Brazil. **Austral Ecology**, version online, 2020. doi:10.1111/aec.12920

IGLESIAS, C.; BONECKER, C.; BRANDÃO, L.; CRISPIM, M. C.; ESKINAZI-SANT'ANNA, M. C.; GERHARD, M.; PORTINHO, J. L.; MAIA-BARBOSA, P.; PANARELLI, E.; SANTANGELO, J. M. Current knowledge of South American cladoceran diapause: A brief review. **International Review of Hydrobiology**, v. 101, p. 1–14, 2016.

JAMES, C. S.; THOMS, M. C.; QUINN, G. P. Zooplankton dynamics from inundation to drying in a complex ephemeral floodplain-wetland. **Aquatic Sciences**, v. 70, p. 259-271, 2008.

JONES, N. T.; GILBERT, B. Changing climate cues differentially alter zooplankton dormancy dynamics across latitudes. **Journal of Animal Ecology**, v. 85, p. 559–569, 2016.

JUNK, W. J.; PIEDADE, M. T. F.; LOURIVAL, R.; WITTMANN, F.; KANDUS, P.; LACERDA, L. D.; BOZELLI, R. L.; ESTEVES, F. A.; NUNES DA CUNHA, C.; MALTCHIK, L.; SCHÖNGART, J.; SCHAEFFER-NOVELLI, Y.; AGOSTINHO, A. A. Brazilian wetlands: their definition, delineation, and classification for research, sustainable management, and protection. **Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems**, v. 24, p. 5–22, 2013.

KEARNS C. M., HAIRSTON N. G.; KESLER D. H. Particle transport by benthic invertebrates: Its role in egg bank dynamics. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 332, p. 63-70, 1996.

KEPPELER, F. W.; LANÉS, L. E. K.; ROLON, A. S.; STENERT, C.; LEHMANN, P.; REICHARD, M.; MALTCHIK, L. The morphology-diet relationship and its role in the coexistence of two species of annual fishes. **Ecology of Freshwater Fish**, v. 24, p. 77–90, 2015.

KIMURA, M. Populations, Community Composition and Biomass of Aquatic Organisms in the Floodwater of Rice Fields and Effects of Field Management. **Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition**, v. 51, n.2, p. 159- 181, 2005.

KLEIN, A. H. F. Clima regional. In Seeliger, U. C.; Odebrecht ; J. P. Castello (eds), Os Ecossistemas Costeiro e Marinho do Extremo Sul do Brasil. **Ecoscientia**, p. 5–7, 1998.

LEIBOLD, M. A.; MIKKELSON, G. M. Coherence, species turnover, and boundary clumping: elements of meta-community structure. **Oikos**, v. 97, p. 237-250, 2002.

LEIBOLD, M. A.; HOLYOAK, M.; MOUQUET, N.; AMARASEKARE, P.; CHASE, J. M.; HOOPEES, M. F.; HOLT, R. D.; SHURIN, J. B.; LAW, R.; TILMAN, D.; LOREAU, M.; GONZALEZ, A. The metacommunity concept: a framework for multi-scale community ecology. **Ecology Letters**, v. 7, p. 601–613, 2004.

LIU, B.; ZHANG, L.; WANG, X. Scientometric profile of global rice research during 1985–2014. **Current Science**, v. 112, p. 1003–1011, 2017.

MAIPHAE, S.; LIMBUT, W.; CHOIKAEW, P.; PECHRAT, P. The Cladocera (Ctenopoda and Anomopoda) in rice fields during a crop cycle at Nakhon siThammarat Province, Southern Thailand. **Crustaceana**, v. 83, p. 1469–1482, 2010. DOI:10.1163/001121610X539489

MALTCHIK, L. Three new wetlands inventories in Brazil. **Interciencia**, v. 28, n. 7, p. 421 – 423, 2003.

MALTCHIK, L.; ROLON, A. S.; GUADAGNIN, D. L.; STENERT, C. Wetlands of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil: a classification with emphasis on plant communities. **Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia**, v. 16, n. 2, p. 137-151, 2004.

MALTCHIK, L.; ROLON, A. S.; STENERT, C. Aquatic macrophyte and macroinvertebrate diversity and conservation in wetlands of the Sinos River basin. **Brazilian Journal of Biology**, v. 70, n. 4, p. 1179-1184, 2010.

MARINONE, M. C.; URCOLA, J. I; RABET, N. Review of the *Eulimnadia* (Branchiopoda: Spinicaudata: Limnadiidae) from Argentina with the description of a new species. **Zootaxa**, v. 4158, p. 419–432, 2016.

MARQUES, D. M; RODRIGUES, L. R.; FRAGOSO, C. R.; CROSSETI, L.; CARDOSO, L. S.; COLLISCHONN, W.; TASSI, R.; THEY, N. G. H.; BEMVENUTI, M.; GARCIA, A.; VIEIRA, J. P.; CANTERLE, E. B.; CARDOSO, M. A.; BECKER, V.; GAZULHA, V.;



BRAVO, J. M.; SOUZA, R.; VALKMER-RIBEIRO, C.; CALLEGARO, V. L.; ALVES-DASILVA, S.; WERNER, V.; ROSA, Z.; VILLANUEVA, A.; MORESCO, A.; CONDINI, M. V.; BURNS, M.; WÜRDING, N. **O sistema hidrológico do Taim**. In: Tabarelli, M.; Rocha, C. F. D.; Romanowski, H. P.; Rocha, O.; Lacerda, L.D. PELD–CNPq: Dez anos de pesquisas ecológicas de longa duração no Brasil: Achados, Lições e Perspectivas. Editora Universitária da UFPE, p. 200-224, 2000.

MARTENS, K.; SCHÖN, I.; MEISCH, C.; HORNE, D. J. Global diversity of ostracods (Ostracoda, Crustacea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia*, v. 595, p. 185–193, 2008. DOI:10.1007/s10750-007-9245-4

MARTINS, K. P., BANDEIRA, M. G. S.; PALMA-SILVA, C.; ALBERTONI, E. F. Microcrustacean metacommunities in urban temporary ponds. *Aquatic Sciences*, v. 81, p. 56, 2019.

MASCLAUX, H.; BOURDIER, G.; RIERA, P.; KAINZ, M. J.; JOUVE, L.; DUFFAUD, E.; BEC, A. Resource partitioning among cladocerans in a littoral macrophyte zone: implications for the transfer of essential compounds. *Aquatic Sciences*, v. 76, p. 73-81, 2014.

MINISTÉRIO DO MEIO AMBIENTE – MMA. **Áreas Úmidas - Convenção de Ramsar**. Disponível em: <https://www.mma.gov.br/biodiversidade/biodiversidade-aquatica/zonas-umidas-convencao-de-ramsar.html>. Acesso em 10 de Agosto de 2020.

MORENO, E.; PÉREZ-MARTÍNEZ, C.; CONDE-PORCUNA, J. M. Dispersal of rotifers and cladocerans by waterbirds: seasonal changes and hatching success. *Hydrobiologia*, v. 834, p. 145–162, 2019.

NETO, B. S.; FRANTZ, T. R. Dinâmica da agricultura e desenvolvimento no Rio Grande do Sul. *Revista de Economia e Sociologia Rural*, v. 41, n. 3, p. 97-115, 2003.

PÉREZ-MARTÍNEZ, C.; JIMÉNEZ, L.; MORENO, E.; CONDE-PORCUNA, J. M. Emergence pattern and hatching cues of *Daphnia pulicaria* (Crustacea, Cladocera) in an alpine lake. *Hydrobiologia*, v. 707, p. 47-57, 2013.

PINTO, A. A. G. **Efeitos do isoterápico na intoxicação de *Artemia salina* com cloreto de mercúrio**. Dissertação apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Patologia Ambiental e Experimental da Universidade Paulista – UNIP. São Paulo, 2019.

ROLON, A. S.; MALTCHIK, L. Does flooding of rice fields after cultivation contribute to wetland plant conservation in southern Brazil? **Applied Vegetation Science**, v. 13, n. 1, p. 26-35, 2010.

ROSA, J.; GOLEC, C.; BONECKER, C. C.; MARTENS, K.; HIGUTI, J.: A comparison between active and passive communities of Ostracoda (Crustacea) in a tropical temporary lake. **Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment**, version online, 2020. DOI: 10.1080/01650521.2020.1758600

ROSENZWEIG, M. L. **Species diversity in space and time**. Cambridge University Press, 1995.

ROSSI, V.; BENASSI, G.; VENERI, M.; BELLAVERE, C.; MENOZZI, P.; MORONI, A.; MCKENZIE, K. G. Ostracoda of the Italian rice fields thirty years on: new synthesis and hypothesis. **Journal of Limnology**, v. 62, p. 1- 8, 2003.

SANTANGELO, J. M., Produção, eclosão e implicações ecológicas e evolutivas dos estágios dormentes do zooplâncton. Rio de Janeiro. **Limnotemas**, 2009.

SANTANGELO, J. M.; LOPES, P. M.; NASCIMENTO, M. O.; FERNANDES, A. P. C.; BARTOLE, S.; FIGUEIREDO-BARROS, M. P.; LEAL, J. J. F.; ESTEVES, F. E.; FARJALLA, V. F.; BONECKER, C. C.; BOZELLI, R. L. Community structure of resting egg banks and concordance patterns between dormant and active zooplankters in tropical lakes. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 758, p. 183–195, 2015.

SARS, G. O. Contributions to the knowledge of the freshwater Entomostraca of South America, as shown by artificial hatching from dried material. 1. Cladocera. **Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab**, v. 23, p. 1-102, 1901.

SAVATENALINTON, S. Species diversity of ostracods (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from rice fields in Northeast Thailand, with the description of a new *Tanycypris* species. **Zootaxa**, v. 4362, p. 499–516, 2017. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4362.4.2>

SAVATENALINTON, S. Species diversity of ostracods (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from rice fields in Northeast Thailand, with the description of a new *Tanycypris* species. **Zootaxa**, v. 4362, p. 499–516, 2017. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4362.4.2>

SEMINARA, M.; VAGAGGINI, D.; MARGARITORA, F. G. Differential responses of zooplankton assemblages to environmental variation in temporary and permanente ponds. **Aquatic Ecology**, v. 42, p. 129–140, 2008.

SILVA, C.F.M.; TORGAN L.C.; SCHNECK, F. Temperature and surface runoff affect the community of periphytic diatoms and have distinct effects on functional groups: evidence of a mesocosms experiment. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 839, p. 37–50, 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-03992-6>

SIMIONE, J. P. D; WOLLMANN, C. A. Caracterização e variabilidade interanual da precipitação pluviométrica na Estação Ecológica do Taim, Rio Grande do Sul, no período de 1996 a 2009. **Revista Brasileira de Climatologia**, v. 12, n. 18, p. 194-206, 2016.

SINGH, U. B.; AHLUWALIA, A. S.; SHARMA C.; JINDAL, R.; THAKUR, R. K. Planktonic indicators: A promising tool for monitoring water quality (early-warning signals). **Ecology, Environment and Conservation**, v. 19, n. 3, p. 793-800, 2013.

SMITH, R. J.; ZHAI, D.; SAVATENALINTON, S.; KAMIYA, T.; YU, N. A review of rice field ostracods (Crustacea) with a checklist of species. **Journal of Limnology**, v. 77, p. 1–16, 2018. DOI:10.4081/jlimnol.2017.1648

SMITH, R. J.; ZHAI, D.; CHANG, C. Y. *Ilyocypris* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) species in North East Asian rice fields; description of one new species, and redescrptions of *Ilyocypris dentifera* Sars, 1903 and *Ilyocypris japonica* Okubo, 1990. **Zootaxa**, v. 4652, p. 56–92, 2019. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4652.1.2>

STENERT, C.; BACCA, R.C.; ÁVILA, A. C.; MALTCHIK, L.; ROCHA, O. Do Hydrologic Regimes Used in Rice Fields Compromise the Viability of Resting Stages of Aquatic Invertebrates? **Wetlands**, v. 30, p. 989–996, 2010. DOI:10.1007/s13157-010-0083-1

STENERT, C.; MALTCHIK, L.; ROCHA, O. Diversity of aquatic invertebrates in rice fields in southern Brazil. **Neotropical Biology and Conservation**, v. 7, p.1, p. 67-77, 2012.

STENERT, C.; EHLERT, B.; ÁVILA, A. C.; SOUSA, F. D. R.; ESQUINATTI, F. M.; BATZER, D. P.; MALTCHIK, L. Dormant propagule banks of aquatic invertebrates in ponds invaded by exotic pine species in southern Brazil. **Marine and Freshwater Research**, v. 68, n. 5, p. 954-963, 2016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16067>

STROSS, R. G. Light and Temperature Requirements for Diapause Development and Release in *Daphnia*. **Ecology**, v. 47, p. 368-374, 1966.

TRINDADE, C. R. T.; LANDEIRO, V. L.; SCHNECK, F. Macrophyte functional groups elucidate the relative role of environmental and spatial factors on species richness and assemblage structure. **Hydrobiologia**, version online, 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-018-3709-6>

VÄINÖLÄ, R.; WITT, J. D. S.; GRABOWSKI, M.; BRADBURY, J. H.; JAZDZEWSKI, K.; SKET, B. Global diversity of amphipods (Amphipoda; Crustacea) in freshwater. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 595, p. 241–255, 2008. DOI:10.1007/s10750-007-9020-6

VAN DAMME, K.; DUMONT, H. J. Cladocera of the Lençóis Maranhenses (NE - Brazil): faunal composition and a reappraisal of Sars' Method. **Brazilian Journal of Biology**, v. 70, p. 755–778, 2010.

VAN ALLEN, B. G.; RASMUSSEN, N. L.; DIBBLE, C. J.; CLAY, P. A.; RUDOLF, V. H. W. Top predators determine how biodiversity is partitioned across time and space. **Ecology Letters**, v. 20, p. 1004–1013, 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12798>

VAN COPPENOLLE, R.; TEMMERMAN, S. Identifying global hotspots where coastal wetland conservation can contribute to nature-based mitigation of coastal flood risks. **Global and Planetary Change**, v. 187, 103125, 2020.

VAN DER VALK, A. G. **The biology of freshwater wetlands**. Oxford University Press, 2006.

VARGAS, A. L.; SANTANGELO, J. M.; BOZELLI, R. L. Recovery from drought: Viability and hatching patterns of hydrated and desiccated zooplankton resting eggs. **International Review of Hydrobiology**, p. 1–8, 2019.

VOLCAN M. V.; LANÉS, L. E. K.; CHEFFE, M. M. Distribuição e conservação de peixes anuais (Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae) no município do Chuí, sul do Brasil. **Biotemas**, v. 23, n. 4, p. 51-58, 2010.

## CAPÍTULO 1

### **Microcrustaceans in rice fields: a scientometric analysis**

Capítulo submetido para os Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências

Fator de impacto: 1.373; Qualis na Biodiversidade: A2

Normas de formatação:

<https://www.scielo.br/revistas/aabc/iinstruc.htm>

1 **Microcrustaceans in rice fields: A scientometric analysis**

2

3 Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira<sup>1,\*</sup>, Karoline Pereira Martins<sup>1</sup>, Cleber Palma-Silva<sup>1</sup>, Fabiana

4 Gonçalves Barbosa<sup>1</sup>, Luiz Ubiratan Hepp<sup>1,2</sup>, Edélti Faria Albertoni<sup>1</sup>

5

6 <sup>1</sup>Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG), Instituto de Ciências Biológicas, Av. Itália,

7 s/n, Km 8, bairro Carreiros, 96203-900, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil

8 <sup>2</sup>Universidade Regional Integrada do Alto Uruguai e das Missões (URI), Departamento de

9 Ciências Biológicas, Av. Sete de Setembro, 1621, bairro de Fátima, 99709-910, Erechim, RS,

10 Brazil

11

12 ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0534-2611> (M.G.S. Bandeira)

13 ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-6641-2249> (K.P. Martins)

14 ORCID: <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-2301-4961> (C. Palma-Silva)

15 ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-4552-7346> (F.G. Barbosa)

16 ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8499-9549> (L.U. Hepp)

17 ORCID: <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-5966-4686> (E.F. Albertoni)

18

19 **Keywords:** Crustacea, paddy, scientific production, wetlands, zooplankton

20 **Running title:** Microcrustaceans in rice fields

21 **AABC section:** Ciências Biológicas

22

23 \* **Corresponding author:** Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira, Universidade Federal do Rio

24 Grande (FURG), Instituto de Ciências Biológicas, Av. Itália, s/n, Km 8, bairro Carreiros, CEP

25 96203-900, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil, fone +55 53 3233 6848, maiby.glorize@gmail.com

26 **ABSTRACT**

27

28           We evaluated the worldwide trends in studies of the active and dormant forms of  
29 microcrustaceans in rice fields, and the potential of this environment as a stock of diversity  
30 through a scientometric analysis. The Web of Science and Scopus databases were used to  
31 compile the 77 studies published before 2019. Publications were temporally distributed over  
32 35 years, with a positive correlation between the number of studies and the years of  
33 publication ( $\rho = 0.34$ ). The identified studies were from 18 countries, and 58.4% were  
34 conducted in Japan, Italy, the United States, and Spain. Most studies addressed more than two  
35 groups of microcrustaceans (37.6%), followed by those with Cladocera (27.2%) and  
36 Ostracoda (18.1%). We quantified 301 species from six groups of microcrustaceans, the  
37 majority of which were Cladocera (41.5%) and Ostracoda (39.8%). The greatest richness of  
38 microcrustaceans identified in studies were found in Italy, Thailand, Malaysia, Spain, France,  
39 Japan, and Brazil. Of the studies, 87% discussed the active forms of microcrustaceans rather  
40 than dormant forms. We found that 15.5% of the countries that grow rice have identified the  
41 richness of microcrustaceans, and even though they are artificial environments, rice fields  
42 have high potential to store a diversity of microcrustaceans.

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50



51 **INTRODUCTION**

52

53 Irrigated rice fields cover around 167.2 million hectares across the globe, spread  
54 across 116 countries (Shahbandeh 2019). The largest rice production is concentrated in Asia,  
55 which comprises about 89% of all rice fields (Smith et al. 2018). These environments  
56 represent 15% of the wetlands of the world and function as temporary aquatic systems  
57 (Lawler 2001). They are flooded in the spring for planting seeds, during the summer the water  
58 levels are kept high for rice growth, but after harvest in autumn/winter the water level  
59 depends mainly on rainfall and agricultural management, and they can remain without water  
60 during these seasons (Lawler 2001; Stenert et al. 2010).

61 Rice fields are replacing natural wetland habitats, which have been lost to drainage  
62 and decreased water levels due to their use for irrigation (Stenert et al. 2010; Natuhara 2013).  
63 It was estimated that 57% of rice fields occupy areas that were previously natural wetlands  
64 (Lawler 2001). With the decline of natural wetlands, rice fields can serve as a refuge,  
65 especially during the hydroperiod, for birds (Lourenço & Piersma 2009; Herring et al. 2019),  
66 fish, crayfish (Clavero et al. 2015), amphibians (Groffen et al. 2018), and invertebrates  
67 (Maiphae et al. 2010; Savatentalinton 2017; Smith et al. 2018). Despite their function as a  
68 refuge, studies warn that it is not appropriate to convert natural wetlands into rice fields (Pires  
69 et al. 2016). The conversion of natural areas into rice fields results in many changes, such as  
70 the application of pesticides and maintenance activities (e.g. ploughing, planting, and  
71 harvesting) and can have a negative effect on their aquatic habitats, modifying the ecosystem  
72 physically and chemically, and making it difficult for animals to remain there (Sun & Yuan  
73 2019).

74 Invertebrates can be sensitive to the use of pesticides and fertilizers, but even so, they  
75 are often recorded in rice fields (Reimche et al. 2014; Sun & Yuan 2019). Concerning

76 invertebrates found in rice fields, microcrustaceans (Amphipoda, Anostraca, Cladocera,  
77 Conchostraca, Copepoda, and Ostracoda) have often been studied in these environments, as  
78 they are abundant and resistant to physical and chemical disturbances (Stenert et al. 2010;  
79 Ávila et al. 2015; Smith et al. 2018; Smith et al. 2019). These microorganisms are an  
80 important link in the trophic chains of these ecosystems, as they are the source of energy for  
81 various groups of organisms, such as fish larvae (Ali 1990; Cabral et al. 1998) and birds  
82 (Lourenço & Piersma 2009). The persistence of microcrustaceans in rice fields is due to  
83 behavioral and physiological adaptations, such as the production of a bank of dormant forms  
84 in the sediment in these environments (Stenert et al. 2010; Ávila et al. 2015).

85         The production of dormant forms is a common strategy for the survival and  
86 persistence of microcrustaceans in different environments, and provides not only refuge from  
87 desiccation in temporary environments, but also a way to maintain the genetic and phenotypic  
88 diversity of species and the community during periods without water (Ávila et al. 2015).  
89 Some studies suggest that the dormant forms of microcrustaceans support the dry phase and  
90 cultivation system of rice fields, enabling the hatching and maintenance of the community  
91 when the environment becomes favorable again (Stenert et al. 2010; Ávila et al. 2015). It is  
92 unknown whether dormant forms are less studied in these environments than active forms;  
93 however, active and dormant forms can be complementary for assessing the diversity of  
94 microcrustaceans in specific environments (Stenert et al. 2010). Studies have shown that rice  
95 fields often have a high diversity of microcrustaceans (Rossi et al. 2003; Savatnalinton 2017;  
96 Smith et al. 2018) and often describe new species (Savatnalinton 2017; Fefilova & Alekseev  
97 2018; Smith et al. 2019), but most of these studies focus on a specific location and/or group of  
98 animals and use more specific approaches, which is essential for surveying biodiversity and  
99 contributes to the realization of global studies.

100 Research in biodiversity and species conservation studies focuses on natural  
101 environments, such as lakes, river systems, and wetlands (Bandeira et al. 2019; Herring et al.  
102 2019), and as rice fields are artificial environments, they may be incorrectly seen as less  
103 significant in terms of biodiversity (Kimura 2005; Maiphae et al. 2010; Smith et al. 2018).  
104 Considering the global distribution of rice fields and the potential for these environments to  
105 store a high diversity of microcrustaceans, mainly because these organisms produce dormant  
106 forms that remain in the sediment, our objective was to use scientometric analysis to evaluate  
107 the global trend in studies of microcrustaceans in rice fields, and the potential of this  
108 environment as a stock of diversity. We evaluated: i) the temporal trend of studies related to  
109 microcrustaceans in rice fields from 1977 to 2019; ii) which countries have studied  
110 microcrustaceans; iii) which microcrustaceans groups are most studied in rice fields and their  
111 respective richness by groups and by countries; and iv) whether the studies focus more on  
112 active or dormant forms of microcrustaceans. Quantifying the richness of microcrustaceans in  
113 rice fields means it is possible to inform rice producers and researchers on the importance of  
114 management in cultivation, since management intensity affects diversity on rice field banks  
115 (Giuliano et al. 2018). We can also identify where the richness of microcrustaceans is being  
116 studied across the world, which could offer sustainable management solutions for meeting  
117 biodiversity requirements in these agroecosystems (Giuliano et al. 2018; Herring et al. 2019).

118

## 119 **MATERIAL AND METHODS**

120

121 The Web of Science (WoS, Clarivate Analytics) and Scopus (Elsevier) databases were  
122 used to compile studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields published since the start of the  
123 databases (WOS in 1945 and Scopus in 1960) until 2019. We started the survey in September  
124 2019 and updated it in January 2020, and searched in the two databases for studies that

125 contained, in the title, abstract, and keywords, a combination of the names of the main groups  
126 of microcrustaceans and the environment of interest: (\*Crustacea\* OR Cladocera\* OR  
127 Copepoda\* OR Ostracoda\* OR Anostraca\* OR Conchostraca\* OR Amphipoda\*) AND  
128 (Rice\*). We accessed the databases using the Journal Portal of the Coordenação de  
129 Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) in Brazil  
130 (<https://www.periodicos.capes.gov.br/>).

131 In the two databases, 691 studies were found. The Preferred Reporting Items for  
132 Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis (PRISMA protocol; Moher et al. 2009) were used to  
133 screen those studies carried out in rice fields involving microcrustaceans (Figure 1). We  
134 excluded 614 studies with the following criteria: i) studies requested from authors, when the  
135 articles were not available in full through the databases, where there was no response until the  
136 time of writing and analyzing the data; ii) studies that were carried out in rice fields, but did  
137 not report microcrustaceans; and iii) studies that reported microcrustaceans, but were not  
138 carried out in rice fields (Figure 1). The initial compilation included a total of 193 studies in  
139 the WoS database, and 498 studies in the Scopus database (Figure 1). We removed 147  
140 studies from the WoS database and 327 studies from Scopus after screening.

141 After filtering, 77 studies (46 studies from WoS and 31 from Scopus), involving  
142 microcrustaceans in rice fields, were considered suitable for scientometric analysis (see Table  
143 I in the supplementary material). We obtained the following information for each study: i)  
144 year of publication; ii) groups of microcrustaceans; iii) species of microcrustaceans (when  
145 available, n= 70 studies); iv) country where the study was developed; and v) whether the  
146 focus was on active or dormant forms of microcrustaceans (see Table II in the supplementary  
147 material).

148 To verify the temporal trend of studies with microcrustaceans, we performed a  
149 Spearman correlation (Best & Roberts 1975) because the range of publications over the years

150 was low and the data did not show a normal distribution. The data were presented using  
151 descriptive statistics to verify which countries studied microcrustaceans, which groups of  
152 microcrustaceans were the most studied, and the richness of each group.

153 To identify possible variables that explain the number of studies carried out in  
154 different countries and the total richness of microcrustaceans found in the studies, generalized  
155 linear models (GLMs; family = Poisson; Crawley 2007) were used. Five explanatory  
156 variables were selected: i) cultivation area (in ha; FAOSTAT:<http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>); ii) rice production in countries (in tons; FAOSTAT:<http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>); iii) gross domestic product (GDP) of  
159 each country (US\$ millions; World  
160 Bank:<https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.CD?view=chart>); iv) Human  
161 Development Index (HDI: varies between 0–1; UNDP:<http://hdr.undp.org/en/composite/HDI>); and v) research and development expenditure  
163 (% of GDP; World  
164 Bank:<https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/GB.XPD.RSDV.GD.ZS?view=chart>). Initially,  
165 Spearman's correlation was used to determine whether there was collinearity between the  
166 explanatory variables (Dormann et al. 2013). When two variables showed a high correlation  
167 ( $\rho > 0.80$ ), one was excluded; in this case, the cultivation area was excluded. The GLMs  
168 were compared with the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC; Burnham & Anderson 2002),  
169 using the 'MASS' package (Venables & Ripley 2002), and considered the models that had the  
170 lowest AIC value. After selecting models, the relative importance of each variable in the  
171 models was checked using the 'relaimpo' package (Grömping 2006). Two explanatory  
172 variables from the 70 studies with microcrustaceans were selected to explain the total richness  
173 of microcrustaceans in the countries studied: i) use of pesticides (dummy variable, where 1  
174 indicated presence and 0, absence); and ii) whether the study used the active or dormant form

175 of microcrustaceans (dummy variable, where 1 indicated an active form and 0, a dormant  
176 form).

177 Spearman correlation was used to verify whether the total microcrustacean richness  
178 was related to the number of studies (Best & Roberts 1975). A Venn diagram was built to  
179 illustrate the number of studies with active and dormant forms of microcrustaceans (Archer  
180 1950). The *VennDiagram* package (Chen 2018) was used. All analyses were performed in  
181 the R environment (R Core Team 2019).

182

## 183 **RESULTS**

184

185 Studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields had accumulated for over 35 years, with  
186 the inclusion of the first study in 1977 in the databases (Figure 2). There was a positive  
187 correlation ( $\rho = 0.34$ ;  $p = 0.041$ ) between the number of studies and the years of  
188 publication. In the 77 studies considered, 18 countries (Figure 3a) studied microcrustaceans in  
189 rice fields. The largest number of studies (58.4% of studies) was produced in Japan, followed  
190 by Italy, the USA, and Spain. The remaining 14 countries had fewer than six studies (Figure  
191 3a). The best model explaining the number of studies with microcrustaceans (AIC = 101.5)  
192 included the most important explanatory variables, HDI (relative importance = 0.51) and GDP  
193 (relative importance = 0.48). Most studies addressed more than two groups of  
194 microcrustaceans (37.7% of the studies), followed by those that addressed only Cladocera  
195 (27.2%) and Ostracoda (18.1%). Other groups had less than 10 studies (Figure 3b).

196 The studies recorded a total richness of 301 species of microcrustaceans in 70 studies  
197 (seven studies cited only the groups) in rice fields of the 18 countries. The richness of  
198 microcrustaceans in rice fields was highest in Italy (29.5% of the species in our study),  
199 followed by Thailand (24.9%), Malaysia (19.2%), Spain (15.2%), France (13.6%), Japan

200 (12.2%), Brazil (11.9%), USA (3.6%), Vietnam (2.3%), and India (1.9%). The remaining  
201 eight countries registered fewer than five species (Figure 4a). The model that best explained  
202 the richness of microcrustaceans found in these countries (AIC = 591.9) included the use of  
203 pesticides in the studies as an explanatory variable. A positive correlation ( $\rho = 0.68$ ;  $p =$   
204  $0.001$ ) was also found between total microcrustacean richness and the number of studies  
205 found in these countries. Within groups, the greatest richness was Cladocera (41.5% of  
206 species), followed by Ostracoda (39.8%), and less than 20 species for Conchostraca,  
207 Anostraca, and Amphipoda (Figure 4b).

208         In the 77 studies, the majority involved microcrustaceans in an active form (87%), a  
209 minority in dormant forms (11.6%), and only one study used both active and dormant forms  
210 (1.2%; Figure 5). We found studies with the active forms of microcrustaceans in all 18  
211 countries, with the dormant forms in Brazil, Spain, India, Italy, Japan, and Thailand, and with  
212 both forms only in Italy.

213

## 214 **DISCUSSION**

215

216         Agricultural activities are essential for the world's population (Shahbandeh 2019);  
217 however, it is undeniable that these activities are very damaging to the natural environment,  
218 especially aquatic environments (Sun & Yuan 2019). Our study demonstrated the potential of  
219 rice fields as a stronghold for the biodiversity of microcrustaceans. We also demonstrated that  
220 there are still gaps in our knowledge that must be explored to define robust actions for the  
221 management of agricultural and natural systems (i.e. agroecosystems) inserted in  
222 natural/anthropogenic landscapes.

223

## 224 **TEMPORAL TREND OF STUDIES WITH MICROCRUSTACEANS**

225

226           Our results showed that there was an increase in the number of studies with  
227 microcrustaceans over 35 years in the rice fields; however, the number of studies was low  
228 compared to a previous scientometric study involving rice fields (Liu et al. 2017). This  
229 reduced number of studies may be related to less incentive for ecological research on these  
230 groups in rice fields, since general scientific research involving rice has grown by about 6.9%  
231 per year (Liu et al. 2017). These studies involving rice fields are focused on several themes  
232 that have been summarized in scientometric studies and reviews, such as the development of  
233 cultivation technologies in Japan (Morooka et al. 2014), the importance of co-cultures with  
234 aquatic animals (Bashir et al. 2019), the effect of climate change on crops in China (Liu et al.  
235 2019), and of fertilizers (Sun & Yuan 2019). These themes are important for understanding  
236 the practical applications of rice fields, but we realize that there is still a need for more basic  
237 ecological research, especially involving microcrustaceans, as they can help us to understand  
238 the functions of these very unstable environments. Morooka et al. (2014), Liu et al. (2017),  
239 Bashir et al. (2019), Liu et al. (2019), and Sun and Yuan (2019) demonstrated an increase in  
240 the number of studies, but used criteria different from ours to compile and filter the studies to  
241 be analyzed. We emphasize the importance of using protocols, such as PRISMA, as well as  
242 analyzing all the studies compiled to select only those that address the subject studied. This  
243 can reduce the bias of the results and enable the correct estimation of time trends for the  
244 studies.

245           Our initial compilation of the studies in the databases revealed that the first study  
246 involving rice fields was by Rosenberg in 1947, describing the life cycle of shrimp in crops  
247 (Rosenberg 1947). Thirty years later, in 1977, Pont (1977) published the first study with  
248 microcrustaceans in these environments that was indexed in the databases we used. However,  
249 Pont (1977) had cited previous articles involving microcrustaceans in rice fields (e.g.



250 Schachter & Conat 1951), showing that this area of research began well before 1977. This  
251 suggests that there may be a bias in our research, since there are more studies involving  
252 microcrustaceans in rice fields, but not all are indexed in the databases WoS and Scopus. This  
253 may contribute to the small number of studies we found, despite considering two databases.  
254 Mainly, comparing it with studies with general themes, as in the scientometric study by Liu et  
255 al. (2017), who had the minimum number of 446 studies in one year in rice fields, they used  
256 only WoS studies. We emphasize the importance of publishing studies in international  
257 databases, since the global scientific community does not always have access to regional/local  
258 journals and/or grey literature, causing language bias, since the English language is not  
259 always used and peer reviewed. Morooka et al. (2014) used different databases to compile the  
260 studies carried out only in Japan, and the smallest number of studies was found in WoS,  
261 which reinforces the idea that there may be biases in language and peer review in the  
262 databases, causing a reduction in the number of studies identified, which may not reflect the  
263 true situation. We found a positive correlation over 35 years, however, we emphasize that  
264 there is a need for more studies with microcrustaceans, as they are an important component in  
265 the function of the trophic chain of rice fields (Reimche et al. 2014).

266

## 267 STUDIES WITH MICROCRUSTACEANS IN RICE FIELDS

268

269 We found that 18 countries are studying microcrustaceans in rice fields, which means  
270 that only 15.5% of the 116 countries that grow rice (Shahbandeh 2019) know about the  
271 microcrustacean fauna in their fields. Of the 18 countries, eight (i.e. Japan, USA, China,  
272 Thailand, Brazil, India, Philippines, and South Korea) have already been identified as very  
273 productive in relation to the number of scientific studies on rice (Liu et al. 2017), mainly  
274 related to fertilizers in rice fields (Sun & Yuan 2019). Our results showed a different pattern,

275 in which, most of the countries we registered had not previously stood out as conducting a  
276 high number of studies (e.g. Italy, Spain, and Malaysia), and this means that the amount of  
277 study in these countries may vary according to the approach used (Sun & Yuan 2019).

278 We perceived a division between the countries that have contributed the most and  
279 those that have contributed the least regarding the number of studies with microcrustaceans.  
280 We found that 58.4% of the studies were carried out in Japan, Italy, the USA, and Spain. At  
281 the level of discussion, we compared the ranking of the ten largest rice producers in the world  
282 and found that the countries that produce the most rice are not the ones that study  
283 microcrustacean fauna the most, since the USA, Japan, Italy, and Spain occupy the 11<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>,  
284 31<sup>st</sup>, and 39<sup>th</sup> positions, respectively. We found that the world's largest rice producers were  
285 China, India, Vietnam, Thailand, Philippines, and Brazil, and these countries contributed only  
286 28.5% of the studies. This does not follow the pattern found in other studies, and is the  
287 opposite of that found by Liu et al. (2017) and Sun & Yuan (2019), where the countries that  
288 produce the most rice were also those that carried out the most studies, confirming that the  
289 number of studies in countries may vary according to the approach used to define it.

290 We found that HDI and GDP were the main variables affecting the number of studies  
291 involving microcrustaceans in the countries found in our study. As Japan, Italy, the USA, and  
292 Spain contributed most to the number of studies, this means that more developed countries are  
293 the ones that most study microcrustaceans in rice fields. This result is not restricted to studies  
294 involving microcrustaceans in rice fields, as other scientometric studies suggest  
295 socioeconomic parameters as the main variables in the increase in the number of studies, such  
296 as the study by Coelho et al. (2014) with macroalgae as a source of raw material for biofuels,  
297 and Pereira et al. (2019) with the effect of the construction of dams on fish. With the  
298 corroboration of these studies, our results indicate that the largest number of studies are in  
299 more economically developed countries, which as Coelho et al. (2014) pointed out, have a

300 high level of infrastructure for the development of scientific research, which has a positive  
301 effect on their high scientific productivity. May (1997), studying the scientific wealth of  
302 nations, also found that countries with the largest economies invest the most in research and  
303 development, and are consequently those with the greatest scientific production.

304 Most studies in our research were conducted with more than two groups of  
305 microcrustaceans. In these studies, the authors addressed topics, such as diversity,  
306 composition, and dynamics in ecological communities in rice fields (e.g., Pont 1977; Ali  
307 1990; Martinoy et al. 2006; Chittapun et al. 2009), the effects of environmental factors on  
308 microcrustaceans (e.g., Stenert et al. 2010; Chittapun 2011), the effects of crop systems (e.g.,  
309 Yamazaki et al. 2003; Reimch et al. 2014; Ávila et al. 2015), and the importance of these  
310 environments for the dissemination of invasive species and dispersion of these  
311 microorganisms (e.g., Lovas-Kiss et al. 2018). We observed an evolution in the approaches  
312 used in these studies, where, initially, the interest was in which species were present in the  
313 rice fields, since lists of species were made. Research questions evolved towards the  
314 behavioral attributes of microcrustaceans, trying to understand how these organisms react to  
315 the constant changes in environmental variables and in the cultivation process, until reaching  
316 ecological issues that have recently become more worrying, such as the effect of invasive  
317 species and the potential of these environments for the dispersion of organisms (Lovas-Kiss et  
318 al. 2018). This evolution has allowed us to note that despite finding a small number of studies,  
319 the approaches used are very relevant and are constantly updated, mainly to reflect the  
320 importance of microcrustaceans in the development and relevance of rice fields as an  
321 ecologically productive environment, although artificial (Smith et al. 2018).

322 We found that Cladocera and Ostracoda were the most commonly studied groups of  
323 microcrustaceans in rice fields. Studies of Cladocera focused on diversity (e.g., Maiphae et al.  
324 2010; Sinev & Korovchinsky 2013), ecological succession throughout the cultivation cycle

325 (e.g., Ferrari et al. 1991; Leoni et al. 1998), effect of water reuse irrigation (Grippio et al.  
326 2016), and more widely on the effects of pesticides and fertilizers (e.g., Zhang et al. 2016;  
327 Chen et al. 2018; Jiang et al. 2018; Içoğlu 2019; Subrero et al. 2019). For Ostracoda, the  
328 studies were focused on diversity (e.g., Rossi et al. 2003; Savatena linton 2017; Smith et al.  
329 2019), the effects of pesticides (e.g., Perez & Aspiras 1982; Lim & Wong 1986), species  
330 dispersion (e.g., McKenzie & Moroni 1986), bioremediation (e.g., Grant et al. 1983; Hamdi et  
331 al. 2007), population genetics (e.g., Rossi et al. 1996; Rossi et al. 2006), and invasive species  
332 (e.g., Mesquita-Joanes et al. 2012; Valls et al. 2014). However, we found that a large  
333 contribution to the number of studies with Cladocera and Ostracoda were the result of the  
334 species *Daphnia magna* Straus, 1820 (Cladocera) and *Heterocypris incongruens* (Ramdohr),  
335 1808 (Ostracoda), which mainly addressed the effects of pesticides and fertilizers. Diversity  
336 surveys also made a high contribution to the number of studies and, consequently, Cladocera  
337 and Ostracoda also showed the greatest richness in rice fields.

338         The least studied groups were Copepoda, Anostraca, Conchostraca, and Amphipoda.  
339 The studies for these groups addressed diversity (e.g., Petkovski 1997; Fefilova & Alekseev  
340 2018), life history (e.g., Tinti & Scanabissi 1996; Plodsomboon et al. 2012), population  
341 genetics (e.g., Montoliu et al. 2015), and the effect of pesticides (e.g., Dieng et al. 2003;  
342 Chandler et al. 2004; Moore et al. 2009). Less than 20% of the studies were carried out with  
343 these four groups, and the approaches were focused on reproductive aspects and few on the  
344 survey of diversity. This suggests that these groups may be underestimated in rice crops, or  
345 that they are less present in these environments, since we also found less richness for these  
346 groups.

347

348 RICHNESS OF MICROCRUSTACEANS IN RICE FIELDS

349

350 In the six groups of microcrustaceans that we studied, 7,697 species were described in  
351 different natural freshwater environments, such as rivers, lakes, and wetlands (Brendonck et  
352 al. 2008; Boxshall & Defaye 2008; Forró et al. 2008; Martens et al. 2008; Väinölä et al.  
353 2008). The global diversity of microcrustaceans includes 2,814 species of Copepoda  
354 (Boxshall & Defaye 2008), 1,936 species of Ostracoda (Martens et al. 2008), 1,870 of  
355 Amphipoda (Väinölä et al. 2008), 620 species of Cladocera (Forró et al. 2008), 307 species of  
356 Anostraca (Brendonck et al. 2008), and 150 species of Conchostraca (Brendonck et al. 2008).  
357 Our survey quantified a total of 301 species in rice fields in 18 countries, which represents  
358 around 4% of the global diversity of microcrustaceans. Our results showed that 63.8% of the  
359 species were registered in the rice fields of Asian countries, 59.5% in European countries,  
360 15.6% in America, and 0.3% in Africa. Thus, we suggest that there is still high potential for  
361 recording microcrustacean biodiversity in rice fields on all continents; as mentioned  
362 previously, the countries with the highest areas and productivity are those with the lowest  
363 records of studies with microcrustaceans. Considering that only 15.5% of the countries that  
364 cultivate rice have a survey of the richness of microcrustaceans, we can assume that, despite  
365 being artificial environments, rice fields have high potential to store such diversity.

366 We found that more studies have investigated the use of pesticides and, therefore,  
367 found more information about the richness of microcrustaceans in the countries studied  
368 because many studies have tested the effect of insecticides (e.g., Reimche et al. 2014; Jiang et  
369 al. 2018) and fertilizers (e.g., Barceló et al. 1991; Maiphae et al. 2010) on the richness and  
370 abundance of microcrustaceans in rice fields. We observed that richness decreases with the  
371 use of pesticides in rice fields. This has been commonly noted in the literature, where  
372 Reimche et al. (2014) found that pesticides negatively affect the density of microcrustaceans  
373 in rice fields. Jiang et al. (2018) reported that pesticides negatively affect the viability of eggs,  
374 morphology of organisms, and growth and reproduction of microcrustaceans. The number of

375 studies on fertilizer use (such as nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium) in rice fields has  
376 continued to increase over the years (Sun & Yuan 2019). These fertilizers affect the  
377 proliferation of phytoplankton in rice fields, which serves as food for many microcrustaceans.  
378 Although high concentrations of phosphate in water can be lethal for microcrustaceans  
379 (Barceló et al. 1991), a positive correlation with phosphate and the abundance of  
380 microcrustaceans in rice fields has also been recorded (Maiphae et al. 2010).

381 We found that richness was positively correlated with the number of studies,  
382 indicating that the more studies that are carried out, the greater the probability of knowing the  
383 diversity of microcrustaceans in rice fields. Basic ecological studies are still needed, and we  
384 suggest that these should be mainly diversity surveys because we noted that this approach  
385 made a high contribution to the estimation of microcrustacean richness in our study, mainly  
386 for Cladocera and Ostracoda, which were the groups that presented the greatest  
387 microcrustacean richness in rice fields.

388

#### 389 STUDIES WITH ACTIVE AND DORMANT FORMS OF MICROCRUSTACEANS

390

391 Our results showed that only 11.7% of the studies and few countries have considered  
392 the dormant forms of the groups analyzed, and 87% of the studies analyzed only the active  
393 forms of these organisms. As research has already shown, dormant form banks are the main  
394 source of active forms for the restructuring of communities in rice fields (Stenert et al. 2010;  
395 Chittapum 2011; Ávila et al. 2015; Lovas-Kiss et al. 2018). Failure to include this assessment  
396 may underestimate the potential to stock adiversity of microcrustaceans in aquatic  
397 environments formed temporarily in rice fields around the world. Thus, we suggest that the  
398 richness of dormant form banks should also be evaluated in future studies. This approach can  
399 assist in estimating the diversity of microcrustaceans in rice fields, since the dormancy

400 structures are viable in the sediment for up to two years under desiccation, without  
401 compromising the emergence of microcrustaceans (Stenert et al. 2010). Recent research has  
402 also shown that microcrustaceans hatch at different intervals in temporary environments  
403 (Bandeira et al. 2019), which can also underestimate biodiversity in specific studies. Another  
404 factor that reinforces the need for further studies of dormant forms in irrigated rice fields is  
405 that the existence of viable dormant forms in the sediment of rice fields can help in the  
406 restoration of natural wetlands, since the diversity and the abundance of dormant form banks  
407 are also essential for the ecological success of created or restored wetlands (Stenert et al.  
408 2010; Ávila et al. 2015).

409

## 410 **CONCLUSIONS**

411

412 Our study showed that there was an increasing trend in the number of studies and an  
413 evolution in approaches over time that assessed the diversity and behavioral and physiological  
414 responses of microcrustaceans in rice fields. The most commonly studied groups were  
415 Cladocera and Ostracoda, and the countries that produce the most rice are not the ones that  
416 most study microcrustacean fauna. Due to the low number of studies in the countries that  
417 produce the most rice, our results suggest a great underestimation of microcrustacean  
418 biodiversity. Because of this, we found a low percentage in relation to the global richness of  
419 the groups of these organisms.

420 We suggest that the diversity of microcrustaceans in rice fields should continue to be  
421 widely studied, especially the dormant forms. This has high potential to increase the rich  
422 knowledge of microcrustaceans in these environments and allow better understanding of  
423 communities and, consequently, the behavior of the trophic chain in rice fields. Rice fields, in  
424 conjunction with natural environments, can favor the conservation of microcrustaceans,

425 especially in crops with less aggressive management, and this would possibly be favorable for  
426 the management of these agroecosystems.

427 We saw that rice fields have high potential to store a diversity of microcrustaceans,  
428 however, this study does not justify transforming natural environments into rice fields. Rice  
429 fields can be microcrustacean biodiversity shelters, and such knowledge can serve as a basis  
430 for integrated natural wetland management programs, as a source of species that help  
431 maintain the structure and function of rice-based ecosystems.

432

### 433 **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

434

435 We would like to thank the Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG; Brazil), for  
436 the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), Brazil, portal  
437 of journals, which allows access to scientific articles from the databases. MGSB and KPM  
438 receive scholarship from CAPES - Financing Code 001. LUH receives financial support from  
439 Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) (421632/2016-0)  
440 and grants (305203/2017-7).

441

### 442 **AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS**

443

444 **Conceptualization:** M.G.S. Bandeira, F.G. Barbosa, L.U. Hepp, E. F. Albertoni

445 **Methodology:** M.G.S. Bandeira, F. G. Barbosa

446 **Formal analysis and investigation:** M.G.S. Bandeira

447 **Writing - original draft preparation:** M.G.S. Bandeira

448 **Writing - review and editing:** K.P. Martins, C. Palma-Silva, F.G. Barbosa, L.U. Hepp, E.F.

449 Albertoni



450 **REFERENCES**

451

452 ALI AB. 1990. Seasonal dynamics of microcrustacean and rotifer communities in Malaysian  
453 rice fields used for rice-fish farming. *Hydrobiologia* 206: 139–148.

454 ARCHER AA. 1950. Venn Diagram Analogue Computer. *Nature* 166: 829.  
455 <https://doi.org/10.1038/166829a0>

456 ÁVILA AC, BOELTER T, SANTOS RM, STENERT C, WÜRDIG NL, ROCHA O &  
457 MALTCHIK L. 2015. The effects of different rice cultivation systems and ages on  
458 resting stages of wetland invertebrates in southern Brazil. *Mar Freshwater Res.*  
459 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF14048>

460 BANDEIRA MGS, MARTINS KP, PALMA-SILVA C, HEPP LU & ALBERTONI EF.  
461 2019. Strategy for the hatching of microcrustaceans endemic to intermittent  
462 environments along annual hydroperiods. In: Mendes LN (ed). *Crustáceos:*  
463 *ecossistema, classificação e reprodução*. Ponta Grossa, Atena Editora, p. 34-46.

464 BASHIR MA, LIU J, GENG Y, WANG H, PAN J, ZHANG D, REHIM A, AOND M & LIU  
465 H. 2019. Co-culture of rice and aquatic animals: An integrated system to achieve  
466 production and environmental sustainability. *J Clean Prod* 249: 119310.  
467 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.119310>

468 BARCELÓ D, SOLÉ M, DURAND G & ALBAIGÉS J. 1991. Analysis and behaviour of  
469 organophosphorus pesticides in a rice crop field. *Fresen J Anal Chem* 339: 676–  
470 683. DOI:10.1007/bf00325559

471 BEST DJ & ROBERTS DE. 1975. Algorithm AS 89: The Upper Tail Probabilities of  
472 Spearman's rho. *J Appl Stat* 24: 377–379. DOI:10.2307/2347111

473 BRENDONCK L, ROGERS DC, OLESEN J, WEEKS S & HOEH WR. 2008. Global  
474 diversity of large branchiopods (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in freshwater.  
475 Hydrobiologia 595: 167–176. DOI10.1007/s10750-007-9119-9

476 BOXSHALL GA & DEFAYE D. 2008. Global diversity of copepods (Crustacea: Copepoda)  
477 in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 195–207. DOI:10.1007/s10750-007-9014-4

478 BURNHAM KP & ANDERSON DR. 2002. Model selection and multimodel inference: A  
479 practical information-theoretic approach. New York, Springer.

480 CABRAL JA, MIEIRO CL & MARQUES JC. 1998. Environmental and biological factors  
481 influence the relationship between a predator fish, *Gambusia holbrooki*, and its main  
482 prey in rice fields of the Lower Mondego River Valley (Portugal). Hydrobiologia  
483 382:41–51.

484 CHANDLER GT, CARY TL, VOLZ DC, WALSE SS, FERRY JL & KLOSTERHAUS SL.  
485 2004. Fipronil effects on estuarine copepod (*Amphiascuste nuiremis*) development,  
486 fertility, and reproduction: A rapid life-cycle assay in 96-well microplate format.  
487 Environ Toxicol Chem 23:117–124.

488 CHEN H. 2018. VennDiagram: Generate High-Resolution Venn and Euler Plots. R package  
489 version 1.6.20. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=VennDiagram>

490 CHEN Y, GAO YJ, ZHU HJ, ROMEIS J, LI YH, PENG YF & CHEN XP. 2018. Effects of  
491 straw leachates from Cry1C-expressing transgenic rice on the development and  
492 reproduction of *Daphnia magna*. Ecotox Environ Safe 165:630–636.

493 CHITTAPUN S, PHOLPUNTHIN P & SANOAMUANG L. 2009. Diversity and composition  
494 of zooplankton in rice fields during a crop cycle at Pathum Thani province, Thailand.  
495 Songklanakarin J Sci Technol 31: 261–267.

496 CHITTAPUN S. 2011. Fire and recovery of resting egg bank: an experimental study in paddy  
497 fields in Pathum Thani province, Thailand. *Hydrobiologia* 662: 163–170.  
498 DOI:10.1007/s10750-010-0492-4

499 CLAVERO M, LÓPEZ V, FRANCH N, POU-ROVIRA Q & QUERAL JM. 2015. Use of  
500 seasonally flooded rice fields by fish and crayfish in a Mediterranean wetland. *Agr*  
501 *Ecosyst Environ* 213: 39–46. DOI:10.1016/j.agee.2015.07.022

502 COELHO MS, BARBOSA FG & SOUZA MRAZ. 2014. The scientometric research on  
503 macroalgal biomass as a source of biofuel feedstock. *Algal Res* 6: 132–138.

504 CRAWLEY MJ. 2007. *The R Book*. New York, Wiley.

505 DIENG H, BOOTS M, TUNO N, TSUDA Y & TAKAGI M. 2003. Life history effects of  
506 prey choice by copepods: Implications for biocontrol of vector mosquitoes. *J Am*  
507 *Mosquito Contr* 19:67–73.

508 DORMANN CF ET AL. 2013. Collinearity: A review of methods to deal with it and a  
509 simulation study evaluating their performance. *Ecography* 36: 27–46.

510 FEFILOVA EB & ALEKSEEV VR. 2018. A new species and new records of harpacticoids  
511 (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from North-Eastern Borneo. *Zoosyst Ross*  
512 27:205–217.

513 FERRARI I, BACHIORRI A, MARGARITORA FG & ROSSI V. 1991. Succession of  
514 cladocerans in a northern Italian ricefield. *Hydrobiologia* 225: 309–318.

515 FORRÓ L, KOROVCHINSKY NM, KOTOV AA & PETRUSEK A. 2008. Global diversity  
516 of cladocerans (Cladocera; Crustacea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 177–184.  
517 DOI:10.1007/s10750-007-9013-5

518 GIULIANO D, CARDARELLI E & BOGLIANI G. 2018. Grass management intensity affects  
519 butterfly and orthopteran diversity on rice field banks. *Agr Ecosyst Environ* 267: 147–  
520 155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2018.08.019>

- 521 GRANT IF, TIROL AC, AZIZ T & WATANABE I. 1983. Regulation of invertebrate grazers  
522 as a means to enhance biomass and nitrogen fixation of Cyanophyceae in wetland rice  
523 fields. *Soil Sci Soc Am J* 47:669–675.
- 524 GRIPPO RS, MCNEELY VM & FARRIS JL. 2016. Unexpected Increases in Fecundity of  
525 *Ceriodaphnia dubia* Exposed to Reused Rice Irrigation Water. *B Environ Contam Tox*  
526 96:720–724.
- 527 GROFFEN J, BORZÉE A & JANG Y. 2018. Preference for natural borders in rice paddies by  
528 two tree frog species. *Anim Cells Syst*. DOI:10.1080/19768354.2018.1475301
- 529 GRÖMPING U. 2006. Relative Importance for Linear Regression in R: The Package  
530 relaimpo. *J Stat Softw* 17: 1–27.
- 531 HAMDI H, BENZARTI S, MANUSADŽIANAS L, AOYAMA I & JEDIDI N. 2007.  
532 Bioaugmentation and biostimulation effects on PAH dissipation and soil ecotoxicity  
533 under controlled conditions. *Soil Biol Biochem* 39:1926–1935.
- 534 HERRING MW, ROBINSON W, ZANDER KK & GARNETT ST. 2019. Rice fields support  
535 the global stronghold for an endangered waterbird. *Agr Ecosyst Environ* 284:  
536 106599. DOI:10.1016/j.agee.2019.106599
- 537 İÇOĞLU AF. 2019. Acute and chronic effects of thifluzamide on *Daphnia magna*. *Turk J*  
538 *Zool* 43:554–559.
- 539 JIANG JL, SHAN ZJ, WANG XR, ZHU YX & ZHOU JY. 2018. Ecotoxicity of the  
540 nonsteroidal ecdysone mimic RH-5849 to *Daphnia magna*. *Environ Sci Pollut R* 25:  
541 10730–10739. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-1275-0>
- 542 KIMURA M. 2005. Populations, Community Composition and Biomass of Aquatic  
543 Organisms in the Floodwater of Rice Fields and Effects of Field Management. *Soil Sci*  
544 *Plant Nutri* 51: 159–181.
- 545 LAWLER SP. 2001. Rice fields as temporary wetlands: a review. *Israel J Zool* 47: 513–528.

- 546 LEONI B, COTTA-RAMUSINO M & MARGARITORA FG. 1998. Seasonal succession of  
547 Cladocerans in a ricefield in Italy. *Hydrobiologia* 391:241–248.
- 548 LIM RP & WONG MC. 1986. The effect of pesticides on the population-dynamics and  
549 production of *Stenocypris major* Baird (Ostracoda) in ricefields. *Arch Hydrobiol*  
550 106:421-427.
- 551 LIU B, ZHANG L & WANG X. 2017. Scientometric profile of global rice research during  
552 1985–2014. *Curr Sci* 112: 1003–1011.
- 553 LIU Y, LI N, ZHANG Z, HUANG C, CHEN X & WANG F. 2019. The central trend in crop  
554 yields under climate change in China: A systematic Review. *Sci Total Environ.*  
555 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135355>
- 556 LOURENÇO PM & PIERSMA T. 2009. Waterbird densities in South European rice fields as  
557 a function of rice management. *Ibis* 151: 196–199. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1474-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1474-919x.2008.00881.x)  
558 [919x.2008.00881.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1474-919x.2008.00881.x)
- 559 LOVAS-KISS A, SÁNCHEZ MI, MOLNÁR A, VALLS L, ARMENGOL X, MESQUITA-  
560 JOANES F & GREEN AJ. 2018. Crayfish invasion facilitates dispersal of plants and  
561 invertebrates by gulls. *Freshw Biol* 63: 392–404. DOI:10.1111/fwb.13080
- 562 MAIPHAE S, LIMBUT W, CHOIKAEW P & PECHRAT P. 2010. The Cladocera  
563 (Ctenopoda and Anomopoda) in rice fields during a crop cycle at Nakhon si  
564 Thammarat Province, Southern Thailand. *Crustaceana* 83: 1469–1482.  
565 DOI:10.1163/001121610X539489
- 566 MARTENS K, SCHÖN I, MEISCH C & HORNE DJ. 2008. Global diversity of ostracods  
567 (Ostracoda, Crustacea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 185–193.  
568 DOI:10.1007/s10750-007-9245-4

569 MARTINOY M ET AL.2006. Crustacean and aquatic insect assemblages in the  
570 Mediterranean coastal ecosystems of Empord`a wetlands (NE Iberian Peninsula).  
571 *Limnetica* 25: 665-682.

572 MAY RM.1997. The scientific wealth of nations. *Science* 275: 793–796.  
573 <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.275.5301.793>

574 MCKENZIE KG & MORONI A. 1986. Man as an agent of crustacean passive dispersal via  
575 useful plants - exemplified by Ostracoda *Ospiti esteri* of the Italian ricefields  
576 ecosystem - and implications arising therefrom. *J Crust Biol* 6:181–198.

577 MESQUITA-JOANES F, AGUILAR-ALBEROLA JA, SCHORNIKOV EI, RUEDA J,  
578 SMITH RJ, ESCRIVÀ A, KAMIYA T & KARANOVIC I. 2012. Global distribution  
579 of *Fabaeformiscandona subacuta*: An exotic invasive Ostracoda on the Iberian  
580 Peninsula? *J Crust Biol* 32:949–961.

581 MOHER D, LIBERATI A, TETZLAFF J, ALTMAN DG & PRISMA Group. 2009. Preferred  
582 Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement.  
583 *PLoS Medicine* 6: e1000097.

584 MOORE MT, LIZOTTE REJ & KRÖGER R. 2009. Efficiency of experimental rice (*Oryza*  
585 *sativa* L.) fields in mitigating diazinon runoff toxicity to *Hyalella azteca*. *B Environ*  
586 *Contam Tox* 82:777–780.

587 MOROOKA K, RAMOS MM & NATHANIEL FN. 2014. A bibliometric approach to  
588 interdisciplinarity in Japanese rice research and technology development.  
589 *Scientometrics* 98: 73–98. DOI:10.1007/s11192-013-1119-0

590 MONTOLIU L, MIRACLE MR & ELIAS-GUTIERREZ M. 2015. Using DNA Barcodes to  
591 detect non-indigenous species: The case of the asian copepod *Mesocyclops*  
592 *pehpeiensis* Hu, 1943 (Cyclopidae) in two regions of the world. *Crustaceana* 88:1323–  
593 1338.

594 NATUHARA Y. 2013. Ecosystem services by paddy fields as substitutes of natural wetlands  
595 in Japan. *Ecol Eng* 56: 97–106.

596 PEREIRA HR, GOMES LF, BARBOSA HO, PELICICE FM, NABOUT JC, TERESA FB &  
597 VIEIRA LCG. 2019. Research on dams and fishes: determinants, directions, and gaps  
598 in the world scientific production. *Hydrobiologia* 847: 579–592.  
599 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-04122-y>

600 PEREZ GDD & ASPIRAS RB. 1982. The ricefield ostracods (Crustacea) and their predation  
601 on blue-green-algae as affected by pesticides. *Kalikasan Philipp J Biol* 11:373–373.

602 PETKOVSKI S. 1997. On the presence of the genus *Branchipus* Schaeffer, 1766 (Crustacea:  
603 Anostraca) in Macedonia. *Hydrobiologia* 359:37–44.

604 PIRES MM, KOTZIAN CB, SPIES MR & BAPTISTA VA. 2016. Comparative assessment  
605 of aquatic macroinvertebrate diversity in irrigated rice fields and wetlands through  
606 different spatial scales: an additive partitioning approach. *Mar Freshwater Res* 67:  
607 368–379.

608 PLODSOMBOON S, MAEDA-MARTINEZ AM, OBREGON-BARBOZA H &  
609 SANOAMUANG LO. 2012. Reproductive cycle and genitalia of the fairy shrimp  
610 *Branchinella thailandensis* (Branchiopoda: Anostraca). *J Crust Biol* 32:711–726.

611 PONT D. 1977. Structure et évolution saisonnière des populations de Copépodes, Cladocères  
612 et Ostracodes des rizières de Camargue. *Annls Limnol* 13: 15–28.  
613 DOI:10.1051/limn/1977011

614 R CORE TEAM. 2019. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R  
615 Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL [https://www.R-](https://www.R-project.org/)  
616 [project.org/](https://www.R-project.org/)

617 REIMCHE GB, MACHADO SLD, ZANELLA R, VICARI MC, PICCININI F,  
618 GOLOMBIESKI JI & RECK L. 2014. Zooplankton community responses to the

619 mixture of imazethapyr with imazapic and bispyribac-sodium herbicides under rice  
620 paddy water conditions. *Cienc Rural* 44: 1392–1397.

621 ROSENBERG LE. 1947. Life history of the tadpole shrimp (*Apus*) and its relation to the rice  
622 crop of California. *Anat Rec* 99: 616.

623 ROSSI V, GANDOLFI A & MENOZZI P. 1996. Egg diapause and clonal structure in  
624 parthenogenetic populations of *Heterocypris incongruens* (Ostracoda). *Hydrobiologia*  
625 320:45–54.

626 ROSSI V, BENASSI G, VENERI M, BELLAVERE C, MENOZZI P, MORONI A &  
627 MCKENZIE KG. 2003. Ostracoda of the Italian ricefields thirty years on: New  
628 synthesis and hypothesis. *J Limnol* 62: 1–8.

629 ROSSI V, BENASSI G, LEONARDI S, PIOTTI A & MENOZZI P. 2006. Clonal diversity of  
630 *Heterocypris incongruens* (Crustacea : Ostracoda) in Northern Italian ricefields. *Arch*  
631 *Hydrobiol* 166: 225–240.

632 SAVATENALINTON S. 2017. Species diversity of ostracods (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from  
633 rice fields in Northeast Thailand, with the description of a new *Tanycypris* species.  
634 *Zootaxa* 4362: 499–516. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4362.4.2>

635 SCHACHTER D & CONAT M. 1951. Note préliminaire sur la faune des rizières. *Bull. Soc.*  
636 *Zool. Fr.* 76, 365–370.

637 SHAHBANDEH M. 2019. World rice acreage 2010-2017. Accessed on March 15, 2020.  
638 Available at: [https://www.statista.com/statistics/271969/world-rice-acreage-since-](https://www.statista.com/statistics/271969/world-rice-acreage-since-2008/)  
639 [2008/](https://www.statista.com/statistics/271969/world-rice-acreage-since-2008/)

640 SINEV AY & KOROVCHINSKY NM. 2013. Cladocera (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) of Cat  
641 Tien National Park, South Vietnam. *J Limnol* 72: 125–141.



642 SMITH RJ, ZHAI D, SAVATENALINTON S, KAMIYA T & YU N. 2018. A review of rice  
643 field ostracods (Crustacea) with a checklist of species. *J Limnol* 77: 1–16.  
644 DOI:10.4081/jlimnol.2017.1648

645 SMITH RJ, ZHAI D & CHANG CY. 2019. *Ilyocypris* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) species in  
646 North East Asian rice fields; description of one new species, and redescription of  
647 *Ilyocypris dentifera* Sars, 1903 and *Ilyocypris japonica* Okubo, 1990. *Zootaxa* 4652:  
648 056–092. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4652.1.2>

649 STENERT C, BACCA RC, ÁVILA AC, MALTCHIK L & ROCHA O. 2010. Do Hydrologic  
650 Regimes Used in Rice Fields Compromise the Viability of Resting Stages of Aquatic  
651 Invertebrates? *Wetlands* 30: 989–996. DOI:10.1007/s13157-010-0083-1

652 SUBRERO E, SFORZINI S, VIARENGO A & CUCCO M. 2019. Exposure to anti-mosquito  
653 insecticides utilized in rice fields affects survival of two non-target species, *Ichnura*  
654 *elegans* and *Daphnia magna*. *Paddy Water Environ* 17: 1–11.  
655 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10333-018-0678-3>

656 SUN J & YUAN BZ. 2019. Visualization analysis of research on rice with fertilizer from the  
657 ‘agronomy’ category based on CiteSpace. *Curr Sci* 117: 1449–1458.

658 TINTI F & SCANABISSI F. 1996. Reproduction and genetic variation in clam shrimps  
659 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda, Conchostraca). *Can J Zool* 74:824–832.

660 VÄINÖLÄ R, WITT JDS, GRABOWSKI M, BRADBURY JH, JAZDZEWSKI K & SKET  
661 B. 2008. Global diversity of amphipods (Amphipoda; Crustacea) in freshwater.  
662 *Hydrobiologia* 595: 241–255. DOI:10.1007/s10750-007-9020-6

663 VALLS L, RUEDA J & MESQUITA-JOANES F. 2014. Rice fields as facilitators of  
664 freshwater invasions in protected wetlands: the case of Ostracoda (Crustacea) in the  
665 Albufera Natural Park (E Spain). *Zool Stud* 53:68.

666 VENABLES WN & RIPLEY BD. 2002. Modern Applied Statistics with S. Fourth Edition.  
667 Springer, New York. ISBN 0-387-95457-0

668 YAMAZAKI M, HAMADA Y, KAMIMOTO N, MOMII T, AIBA Y, YASUDA N,  
669 MIZUNO S, YOSHIDA S & KIMURA M. 2003. Changes in the community structure  
670 of aquatic organisms after midseason drainage in the floodwater of Japanese paddy  
671 fields. Soil Sci Plant Nutr 49: 125–135. DOI: 10.1080/00380768.2003.10409987

672 ZHANG L, GUO R, FANG Z & LIU B. 2016. Genetically modified rice Bt-Shanyou63  
673 expressing Cry1Ab/c protein does not harm *Daphnia magna*. Ecotox Environ Safe  
674 132:196–201.

675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690

691 **LIST OF FIGURES**

692

693 **Figure 1** - PRISMA (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis)  
694 protocol with the criteria for identification, selection, eligibility, and inclusion of studies with  
695 microcrustaceans in rice fields from the Web of Science and Scopus databases (adapted from  
696 Moher et al., 2009).

697

698 **Figure 2** - Temporal distribution of studies involving microcrustaceans in rice fields in the  
699 Web of Science and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019.

700

701 **Figure 3** - Number of studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields in the Web of Science and  
702 Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019: **(a)** countries studied and **(b)** groups of  
703 microcrustaceans. USA = United States of America. More than two = more than two groups  
704 of microcrustaceans studied (e.g. Cladocera, Copepoda and Ostracoda in the same study).

705

706 **Figure 4** - Richness of microcrustaceans found in studies in rice fields indexed in the Web of  
707 Science and Scopus databases between the years 1977 and 2019: **(a)** richness in countries and  
708 **(b)** richness by group. USA = United States of America.

709

710 **Figure 5** - Venn diagram with the number of studies showing the active (dark grey), dormant  
711 (white), and the two (light grey) forms of microcrustaceans in the rice fields.

712

713

714

715

716 **LIST OF TABLES (SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL)**

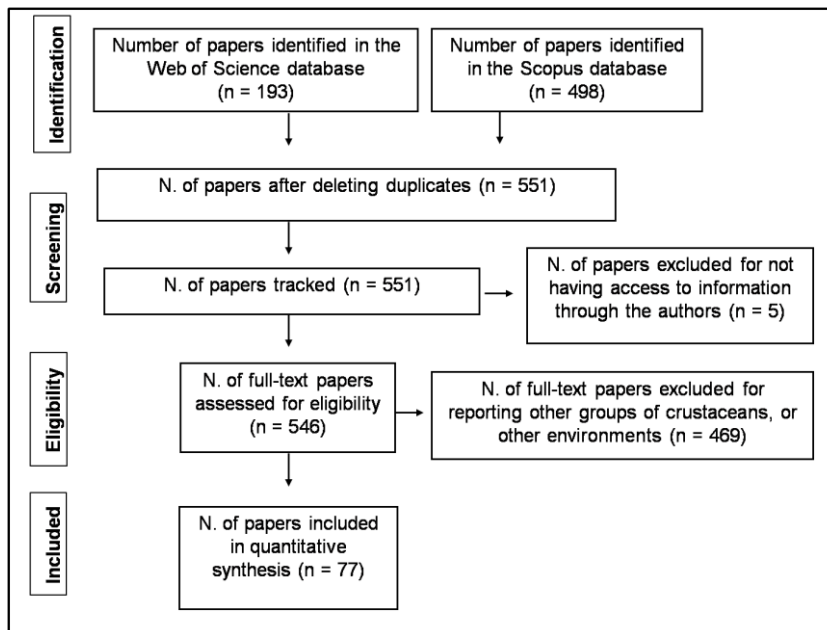
717

718 **Table I** - Description of the 77 studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields found in the Web  
719 of Science (WOS) and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019.

720

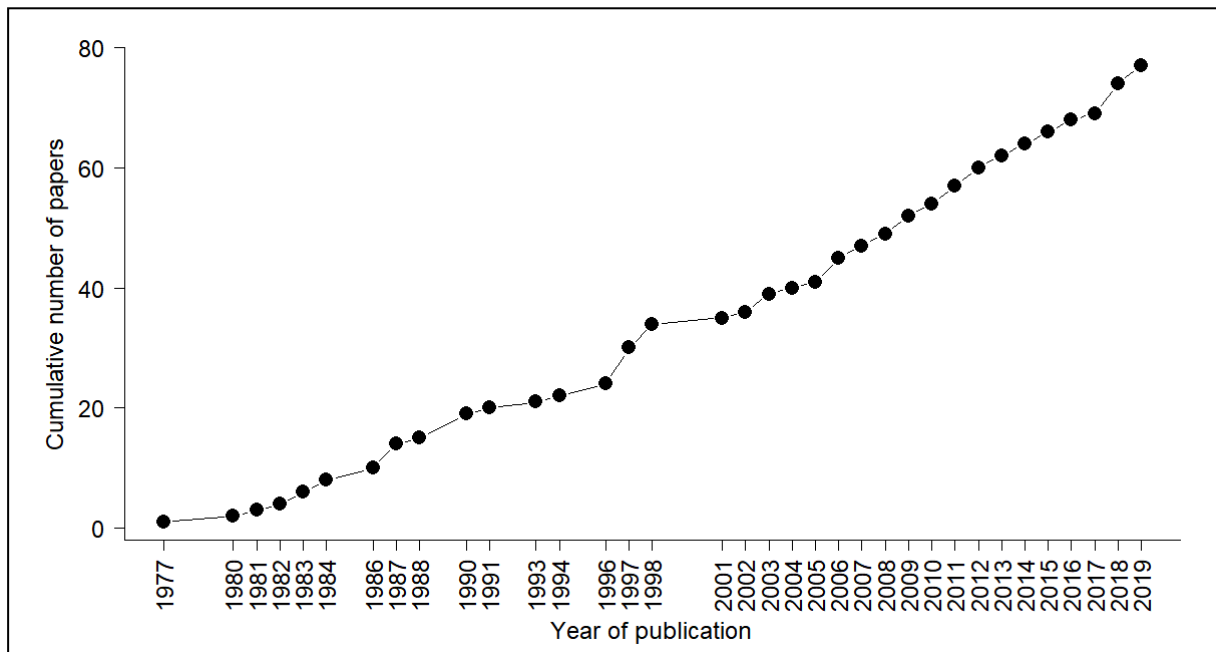
721 **Table II** - Information used for the quantitative data of 77 studies with microcrustaceans from  
722 rice fields, from the Web of Science and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019.

**Figure 1:**



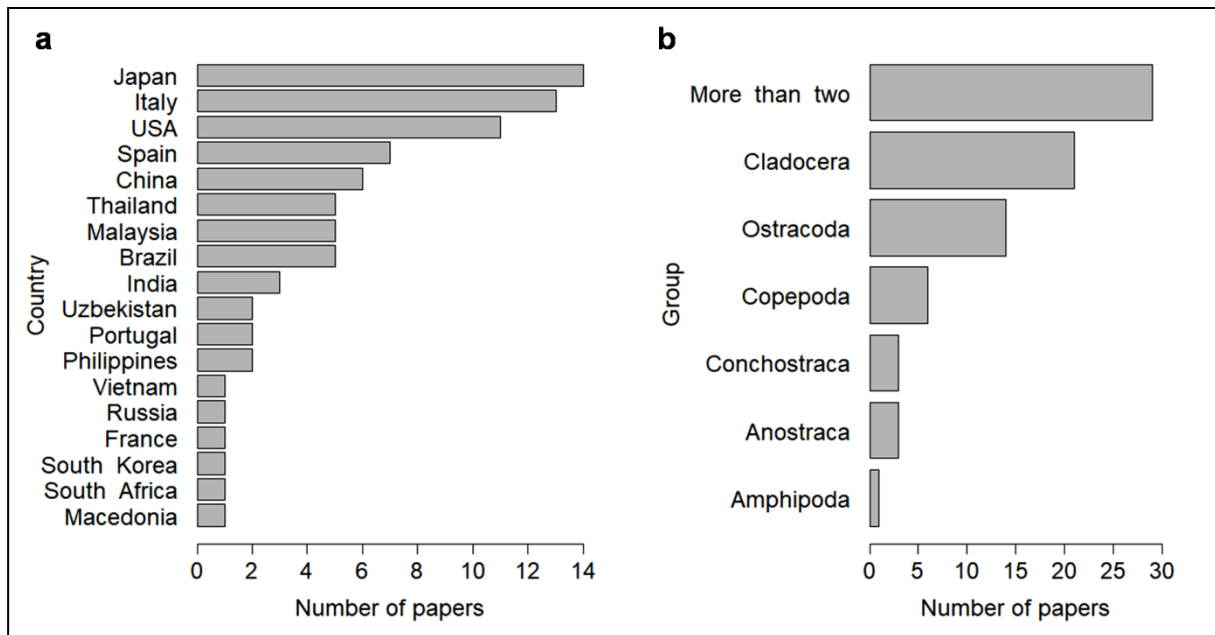
**Figure 1** - PRISMA (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis) protocol with the criteria for identification, selection, eligibility, and inclusion of studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields from the Web of Science and Scopus databases (adapted from Moher et al., 2009).

**Figure 2:**



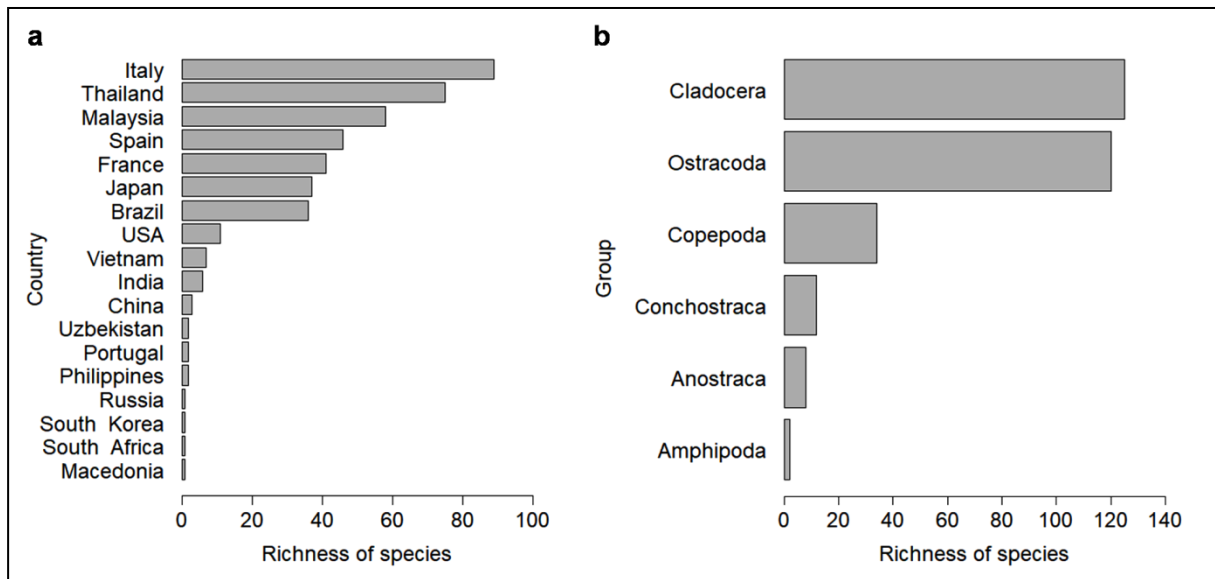
**Figure 2** - Temporal distribution of studies involving microcrustaceans in rice fields in the Web of Science and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019.

**Figure 3:**



**Figure 3** - Number of studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields in the Web of Science and Scopus databases between 1977 and 2019: **(a)** countries studied and **(b)** groups of microcrustaceans. USA = United States of America. More than two = more than two groups of microcrustaceans studied (e.g. Cladocera, Copepoda and Ostracoda in the same study).

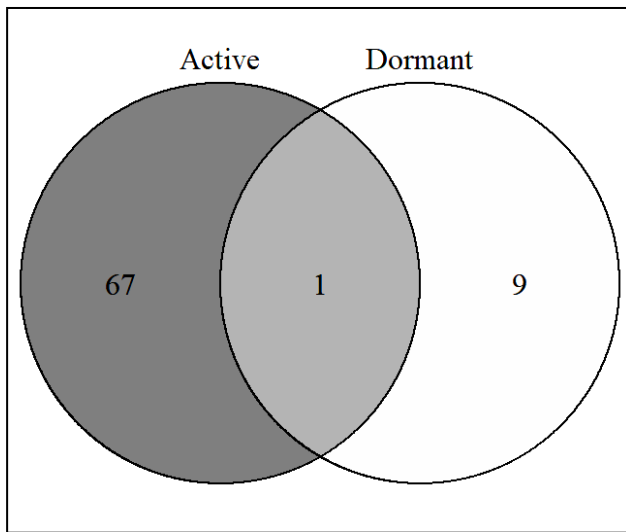
**Figure 4:**



**Figure 4** - Richness of microcrustaceans found in studies in rice fields indexed in the Web of Science and Scopus databases between the years 1977 and 2019: **(a)** richness in countries and **(b)** richness by group. USA = United States of America.



**Figure 5:**



**Figure 5** - Venn diagram with the number of studies showing the active (dark grey), dormant (white), and the two (light grey) forms of microcrustaceans in the rice fields.

## Supplementary material

Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira<sup>a,\*</sup>; Karoline Pereira Martins<sup>a</sup>; Cleber Palma-Silva<sup>a</sup>; Fabiana Gonçalves Barbosa<sup>a</sup>; Luiz Ubiratan Hepp<sup>a,b</sup>; Edélti Faria Albertoni<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Universidade Federal do Rio Grande – FURG, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil

<sup>b</sup>Universidade Regional Integrada do Alto Uruguai e das Missões – URI, Erechim, RS, Brazil

\* Corresponding author: maiby.glorize@gmail.com (M.G.S. Bandeira)

**Table I** – Description of the 77 studies with microcrustaceans in rice fields found in the Web of Science (WOS) and Scopus databases between the years 1977 and 2019.

Database	Year	Authors	Title	Journal	Volume	Pages/ article number	Doi
1 WOS/ Scopus	2019	Smith et al.	<i>Ilyocypris</i> (Crustacea: Ostracoda) species in North East Asian rice fields; description of one new species, and redescription of <i>Ilyocypris dentifera</i> Sars, 1903 and <i>Ilyocypris japonica</i> Okubo, 1990	Zootaxa	4652	56-92	10.11646/zootaxa.4652.1.2
2 WOS/ Scopus	2019	Subrero et al.	Exposure to anti-mosquito insecticides utilized in rice fields affects survival of two non-target species, <i>Ischnura elegans</i> and <i>Daphnia magna</i>	Paddy and Water Environment	17	1-11	10.1007/s10333-018-0678-3
3 Scopus	2019	Içoğlu	Acute and chronic effects of thifluzamide on <i>Daphnia magna</i>	Turkish Journal of Zoology	43	554-559	10.3906/zoo-1909-8
4 WOS/ Scopus	2018	Chen et al.	Effects of straw leachates from Cry1C-expressing transgenic rice on the development and reproduction of <i>Daphnia magna</i>	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety	165	630-636	10.1016/j.ecoenv.2018.09.045
5 WOS/ Scopus	2018	Jiang et al.	Ecotoxicity of the nonsteroidal ecdysone mimic RH-5849 to <i>Daphnia magna</i>	Environmental Science and Pollution Research	25	10730-10739	10.1007/s11356-018-1275-0
6 WOS/ Scopus	2018	Chen et al.	Safety of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1C protein for <i>Daphnia magna</i> based on different functional traits	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety	147	631-636	10.1016/j.ecoenv.2017.08.065
7 Scopus	2018	Lovas-Kiss et al.	Crayfish invasion facilitates dispersal of plants and invertebrates by gulls	Freshwater Biology	63	392-404	10.1111/fwb.13080
8 Scopus	2018	Fefilova and Alekseev	A new species and new records of harpacticoids (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from North-Eastern Borneo	Zoosystematica Rossica	27	205-217	10.31610/zsr/2018.27.2.205
9 WOS/ Scopus	2017	Savatenalinton	Species diversity of ostracods (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from rice fields in Northeast Thailand, with the description of a new <i>Tanycypris</i> species	Zootaxa	4362	499-516	10.11646/zootaxa.4362.4.2

10	Scopus	2016	Zhang et al.	Genetically modified rice Bt-Shanyou63 expressing Cry1Ab/c protein does not harm <i>Daphnia magna</i>	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology	132	196-201	10.1016/j.ecoenv.2016.06.011
11	Scopus	2016	Grippio et al.	Unexpected Increases in Fecundity of <i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i> Exposed to Reused Rice Irrigation Water	Marine and Freshwater Research	96	720-724	10.1007/s00128-016-1818-3
12	WOS/ Scopus	2015	Avila et al.	The effects of different rice cultivation systems and ages on resting stages of wetland invertebrates in southern Brazil	Crustaceana	66	276-285	10.1071/MF14048
13	WOS/ Scopus	2015	Montoliu et al.	Using DNA Barcodes to detect non-indigenous species: The case of the asian copepod <i>Mesocyclops pehpeiensis</i> Hu, 1943 (Cyclopidae) in two regions of the world	Zoological Studies	88	1323-1338	10.1163/15685403-00003500
14	WOS/ Scopus	2014	Valls et al.	Rice fields as facilitators of freshwater invasions in protected wetlands: the case of Ostracoda (Crustacea) in the Albufera Natural Park (E Spain)	Ciência Rural	53	68	10.1186/s40555-014-0068-5
15	WOS/ Scopus	2014	Reimche et al.	Zooplankton community responses to the mixture of imazethapyr with imazapic and bispyribac-sodium herbicides under rice paddy water conditions	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety	44	1392-1397	10.1590/0103-8478cr6151
16	WOS/ Scopus	2013	Wang et al.	Field and laboratory studies on the impact of two Bt rice lines expressing a fusion protein Cry1Ab/1Ac on aquatic organisms	Journal of Limnology	92	87-93	10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.02.018
17	WOS/ Scopus	2013	Sinev and Korovchinsky	Cladocera (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) of Cat Tien National Park, South Vietnam	Journal of Crustacean Biology	72	125-141	10.4081/jlimnol.2013.s2.e8
18	WOS/ Scopus	2012	Plodsomboon et al.	Reproductive cycle and genitalia of the fairy shrimp <i>Branchinella thailandensis</i> (Branchiopoda: Anostraca)	Ecotoxicology	32	711-726	10.1163/193724012X638509
19	WOS/ Scopus	2012	Hayasaka et al.	Differences in susceptibility of five cladoceran species to two systemic insecticides, imidacloprid and fipronil	Journal of Crustacean Biology	21	421-427	10.1007/s10646-011-0802-2
20	Scopus	2012	Mesquita-Joanes et al.	Global distribution of <i>Fabaeformiscandona subacuta</i> : An exotic invasive ostracoda on the Iberian Peninsula?	Hydrobiologia	32	949-961	10.1163/1937240X-00002096
21	WOS/ Scopus	2011	Chittapun	Fire and recovery of resting egg bank: an experimental study in paddy fields in Pathum Thani province, Thailand	Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences	662	163-170	10.1007/s10750-010-0492-4
22	Scopus	2011	Bahaar and Bhat	Taxocoenosis and distribution of nektonic fauna in the rice fields of Kashmir (J and K) India	Science of the Total Environment	14	483-489	10.3923/pjbs.2011.483.489
23	Scopus	2011	Marques et al.	<i>In situ</i> aquatic bioassessment of pesticides applied on rice fields using a microalga and daphnids	Crustaceana	409	3375-3385	10.1016/j.scitotenv.2011.05.025
24	WOS/ Scopus	2010	Maiphae et al.	The Cladocera (Ctenopoda and Anomopoda) in rice fields during a crop cycle at Nakhon Si Thammarat Province, Southern Thailand		83	1469-1482	10.1163/001121610X539489

25	WOS/ Scopus	2010	Stenert et al.	Do Hydrologic Regimes Used in Rice Fields Compromise the Viability of Resting Stages of Aquatic Invertebrates?	Wetlands	30	989-996	10.1007/s13157-010-0083-1
26	Scopus	2009	Chittapun et al.	Diversity and composition of zooplankton in rice fields during a crop cycle at Pathum Thani province, Thailand	Songklanakarin Journal of Science and Technology	31	261-267	
27	Scopus	2009	Selvarani	Effect of feed on cyst hatching performance of fairy shrimp <i>Streptocephalus dichotomus</i> Baird (Crustacea: Anostraca)	Ecology Environment and Conservation	15	535-538	
28	Scopus	2009	Moore et al.	Efficiency of experimental rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) fields in mitigating diazinon runoff toxicity to <i>Hyalella azteca</i>	Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology	82	777-780	10.1007/s00128-009-9696-6
29	WOS/ Scopus	2008	Reimche et al.	Water persistence and influence of herbicides utilized in rice paddy about zooplankton community of Cladocera Copepods and Rotifers	Ciência Rural	38	7-13	10.1590/S0103-84782008000100002
30	Scopus	2008	Golombieski et al.	Cladocera, Copepods and Rotifers in rice-fish culture handled with metsulfuron-methyl and azimsulfuron herbicides and carbofuran insecticide	Ciência Rural	38	2097-2102	10.1590/S0103-84782008000800001
31	Scopus	2007	Hamdi et al.	Bioaugmentation and biostimulation effects on PAH dissipation and soil ecotoxicity under controlled conditions	Soil Biology and Biochemistry	39	1926-1935	10.1016/j.soilbio.2007.02.008
32	Scopus	2007	Barata et al.	Combined use of biomarkers and <i>in situ</i> bioassays in <i>Daphnia magna</i> to monitor environmental hazards of pesticides in the Field	Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry	26	370-379	10.1897/06-209R.1
33	WOS/ Scopus	2006	Sánchez-Bayo and Goka	Influence of light in acute toxicity bioassays of imidacloprid and zinc pyrithione to zooplankton crustaceans	Aquatic Toxicology	78	262-271	10.1016/j.aquatox.2006.03.009
34	WOS/ Scopus	2006	Rossi et al.	Clonal diversity of <i>Heterocypris incongruens</i> (Crustacea : Ostracoda) in Northern Italian ricefields	Archiv Fur Hydrobiologie	166	225-240	10.1127/0003-9136/2006/0166-0225
35	Scopus	2006	Martinoy et al.	Crustacean and aquatic insect assemblages in the Mediterranean coastal ecosystems of Empordà wetlands (NE Iberian peninsula)	Limnetica	25	665-682	
36	Scopus	2006	Sánchez-Bayo and Goka	Ecological effects of the insecticide imidacloprid and a pollutant from antidandruff shampoo in experimental rice fields	Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry	25	1677-1687	10.1897/05-404R.1
37	Scopus	2005	Konwick et al.	Acute enantioselective toxicity of fipronil and its desulfinyl photoproduct to <i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i>	Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry	24	2350-2355	10.1897/04-459R.1
38	Scopus	2004	Chandler et al.	Fipronil effects on estuarine copepod ( <i>Amphiascus tenuiremis</i> ) development, fertility, and reproduction: A rapid life-cycle assay in 96-well	Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry	23	117-124	10.1897/03-124

				microplate format				
39	WOS/ Scopus	2003	Dieng et al.	Life history effects of prey choice by copepods: Implications for biocontrol of vector mosquitoes	Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association	19	67-73	
40	WOS/ Scopus	2003	Yamazaki et al.	Changes in the community structure of aquatic organisms after midseason drainage in the floodwater of Japanese paddy fields	Soil Science and Plant Nutrition	49	125-135	10.1080/00380768.2003.10409987
41	Scopus	2003	Rossi et al.	Ostracoda of the Italian ricefields thirty years on: New synthesis and hypothesis	Journal of Limnology	62	1-8	10.4081/jlimnol.2003.1
42	WOS/ Scopus	2002	Grygier et al.	Distributional survey of large branchiopods of rice paddies in Shiga Prefecture, Japan: a Lake Biwa Museum project based on lay amateur participation	Hydrobiologia	486	133-146	10.1023/A:1021342500327
43	WOS/ Scopus	2001	Yamazaki et al.	Seasonal variations in the community structure of aquatic organisms in a paddy field under a long-term fertilizer trial	Soil Science and Plant Nutrition	47	587-599	10.1080/00380768.2001.10408422
44	WOS	1998	Schoenly et al.	Analysis of invertebrate biodiversity in a Philippine farmer's irrigated rice field	Environmental Entomology	27	1125-1136	10.1093/ee/27.5.1125
45	WOS/ Scopus	1998	Leoni et al.	Seasonal succession of Cladocerans in a ricefield in Italy	Hydrobiologia	391	241-248	
46	WOS	1998	Mirabdullayev	<i>Moina mukhamedievi</i> n. sp. (Crustacea, Cladocera) from ricefields of Uzbekistan (central Asia)	Hydrobiologia	385	11-16	10.1023/A:1003436930510
47	WOS/ Scopus	1998	Cabral et al.	Environmental and biological factors influence the relationship between a predator fish, <i>Gambusia holbrooki</i> , and its main prey in rice fields of the Lower Mondego River Valley (Portugal)	Hydrobiologia	382	41-51	10.1023/A:1003480920168
48	WOS/ Scopus	1997	Mirabdullayev	Redescription of <i>Microcyclops rechyae</i> Lindberg, 1960 (Crustacea, Copepoda)	Hydrobiologia	362	217-221	10.1023/A:1003178400061
49	WOS	1997	Petkovski	On the presence of the genus <i>Branchipus Schaeffer</i> , 1766 (Crustacea: Anostraca) in Macedonia	Hydrobiologia	359	37-44	10.1023/A:1003198400634
50	WOS	1997	Taniguchi et al.	Epibiotic bacteria associated with microcrustaceans in the overlying water of paddy fields	Soil Science and Plant Nutrition	43	633-641	10.1080/00380768.1997.10414789
51	WOS	1997	Taniguchi et al.	Seasonal variation of microcrustaceans and microbial flora on their surface in the overlying water of a Japanese paddy Field	Soil Science and Plant Nutrition	43	651-664	10.1080/00380768.1997.10414791
52	WOS/ Scopus	1997	Moore and Farris	Acute and chronic toxicity of the herbicide Stam (R)M-4 in field and laboratory exposures	Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology	33	199-202	10.1007/s002449900243
53	WOS/ Scopus	1997	Scanabissi and Tommasini	Occurrence of <i>Limnadia lenticularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1761) (Conchostraca, Limnadiidae) in Emilia-Romagna, Italy	Crustaceana	70	206-213	10.1163/156854097X00843
54	WOS/ Scopus	1996	Tinti and Scanabissi	Reproduction and genetic variation in clam shrimps (Crustacea, Branchiopoda, Conchostraca)	Canadian Journal of Zoology (Revue	74	824-832	10.1139/z96-095

				Canadienne de Zoologie)				
55	WOS/ Scopus	1996	Rossi et al.	Egg diapause and clonal structure in parthenogenetic populations of <i>Heterocypris incongruens</i> (Ostracoda)	Hydrobiologia	320	45-54	10.1007/BF00016803
56	WOS/ Scopus	1994	Rayner	<i>Tropodiptomus-zambeziensis</i> , T-Bhangazii and T-Capriviensis, 3 new species of <i>Tropodiptomus</i> (Copepoda, Calanoida) from Southern Africa	Hydrobiologia	293	97-104	
57	WOS	1993	Rossi and Menozzi	The clonal ecology of <i>Heterocypris incongruens</i> (Ostracoda) - life-history traits and photoperiod	Functional Ecology	7	177-182	10.2307/2389884
58	WOS/ Scopus	1991	Ferrari et al.	Succession of Cladocerans in a Northern Italian ricefield	Hydrobiologia	225	309-318	10.1007/BF00028409
59	WOS/ Scopus	1990	Ali	Seasonal dynamics of microcrustacean and rotifer communities in Malaysian rice fields used for rice-fish farming	Hydrobiologia	206	139-148	10.1007/BF00018640
60	WOS/ Scopus	1990	Grigarick et al.	Effect of pesticide treatments on nontarget organisms in California rice paddies. 1. Impact of Triphenyltin Hydroxide. 2. Impact of Diflubenzuron and Triflumuron	Hilgardia	58	1-36	
61	Scopus	1990	Blaustein	Evidence for predatory flatworms as organizers of zooplankton and mosquito community structure in rice fields	Hydrobiologia	199	179-191	10.1007/BF00006351
62	Scopus	1990	Rossi and Menozzi	The clonal ecology of <i>Heterocypris incongruens</i> (Ostracoda)	Oikos	57	388-398	10.2307/3565969
63	Scopus	1988	Fores and Comin	Action of malathion plus lindane pesticide on crustacean populations	Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety	15	180-185	10.1016/0147-6513(88)90070-X
64	WOS	1987	Vidrine et al.	<i>Eulimnadia texana</i> Packard (Conchostraca, Limnadiidae) in rice fields in Southwestern Louisiana	Southwestern Naturalist	32	1-4	10.2307/3672002
65	Scopus	1987	Hudec	<i>Moina oryzae</i> n. sp. (Cladocera, Moinidae) from Tamil Nadu (South India)	Hydrobiologia	145	147-150	10.1007/BF02530274
66	Scopus	1987	Margaritora et al.	A Far East <i>Moina</i> , <i>M. weismanni</i> Ishikawa, 1896 found in an Italian ricefield	Hydrobiologia	145	93-103	10.1007/BF02530269
67	Scopus	1987	Taira	Species Composition of Phyto and Zooplankton Communities in Fertilized and Non-fertilized Paddy Fields	Japanese Journal of Limnology (Rikusuigaku Zasshi)	48	77-83	10.3739/rikusui.48.77
68	WOS/ Scopus	1986	Lim and Wong	The effect of pesticides on the population-dynamics and production of <i>Stenocypris major</i> Baird (Ostracoda) in ricefields	Archiv fur Hydrobiologie	106	421-427	
69	WOS	1986	Mckenzie and Moroni	Man as an agent of crustacean passive dispersal via useful plants - exemplified by Ostracoda <i>Ospiti esteri</i> of the Italian ricefields ecosystem - and implications arising therefrom	Journal of Crustacean Biology	6	181-198	10.2307/1547979

70	WOS/ Scopus	1984	Lim et al.	Ecological-studies of Cladocera in the ricefields of Tanjung Karang, Malaysia, subjected to pesticide treatment	Hydrobiologia	113	99-103	10.1007/BF00026596
71	Scopus	1984	Ferrari	Use of theoretical models in an experimental research on a ricefield ecosystem	Atti dei Convegna Lincei - Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei	62	175-196	
72	Scopus	1983	Ishibashi et al.	Effects of application of certain herbicides on soil nematodes and aquatic invertebrates in rice paddy fields in Japan	Crop Protection	2	289-304	10.1016/0261-2194(83)90003-0
73	Scopus	1983	Grant et al..	Regulation of invertebrate grazers as a means to enhance biomass and nitrogen fixation of Cyanophyceae in wetland rice fields	Soil Science Society of America Journal	47	669-675	10.2136/sssaj1983.03615995004700040013x
74	WOS	1982	Perez and Aspiras	The ricefield ostracods (Crustacea) and their predation on blue-green-algae as affected by pesticides	Kalikasan the Philippine Journal of Biology	11	373-373	
75	Scopus	1981	Idris and Fernando	Cladocera of Malaysia and Singapore with new records, redescription, and remarks on some species	Hydrobiologia	77	233-256	10.1007/BF00019671
76	Scopus	1980	Wilson et al.	Effect of microcrustaceans on blue-green algae in flooded soil	Soil Biology and Biochemistry	12	237-240	10.1016/0038-0717(80)90067-X
77	Scopus	1977	Pont	Structure and seasonal changes of populations of Copepoda, Cladocera and Ostracoda in the rice fields of the Camargue	Annales de Limnologie	13	15-28	10.1051/limn/1977011

**Table II** – Information used for the quantitative data of 77 studies with microcrustaceans from rice fields, from the Web of Science and Scopus databases between the years 1977 to 2019.

Study	Groups	Species	Countries	Formative	Form dormant	Active and dormant
1	Smith et al. 2019	Ostracoda	<i>Ilyocypris dentifera</i> ; <i>Ilyocypris japonica</i> ; <i>Ilyocypris incus</i>	Japan	Yes	
2	Subrero et al. 2019	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	Italy		Yes
3	Içoğlu 2019	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	USA	Yes	
4	Chen et al. 2018a	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	China	Yes	
5	Jiang et al. 2018	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	China	Yes	
6	Chen et al. 2018b	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	China	Yes	
7	Lovas-Kiss et al. 2018	<sup>1</sup> Anostraca; <sup>2</sup> Cladocera; Conchostraca; Ostracoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Artemia</i> sp.; <i>Streptocephalus</i> cf. <i>torvicornis</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Alona</i> sp.; <i>Daphnia pulex</i> ; <i>Leydigia acanthocercoides</i> ; <i>Moina</i> sp.; <i>Ceriodaphnia</i> cf. <i>quadrangula</i> )	Spain		Yes
8	Fefilova and Alekseev 2018	Copepoda	<i>Elaphoidella bidens</i> ; <i>Elaphoidella grandidieri</i> <i>Astenocypris papyracea</i> ; <i>Bradleystrandesia weberi</i> ; <i>Bradleytriebella decorata</i> ; <i>Bradleytriebella lineata</i> ; <i>Bradleytriebella tuberculata</i> ; <i>Candona</i> sp.; <i>Candonopsis</i> sp.; <i>Chrissia formosa</i> ; <i>Chrissia humilis indica</i> ; <i>Chrissia</i> sp.; <i>Cypretta</i> sp.; <i>Cypridopsis</i> spp.; <i>Cyprinotus uenoi</i> ; <i>Cypris subglobosa</i> ; <i>Dentocypris aequiloba</i> ; <i>Dentocypris smithi</i> ; <i>Dentocypris chantaranothai</i> ; <i>Dolerocypris fasciata</i> ; <i>Dolerocypris sisaketensis</i> ; <i>Hemicypris exigua</i> ; <i>Hemicypris mizunoi</i> ; <i>Hemicypris ovata</i> ; <i>Hemicypris reticulata</i> ; <i>Ilyocypris</i> sp.; <i>Limnocythere stationis</i> ;	Malaysia	Yes	
9	Savatenalinton 2017	Ostracoda	<i>Metacypris srisumonae</i> ; <i>Notodromas sinensis</i> ; <i>Pseudocypretta maculata</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia calapanensis</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia gaetani</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia mamarilorum</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia ovata</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia phetchabunensis</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia striatoreticulata</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia thailandensis</i> ; <i>Pseudostrandesia</i> cf. <i>phetchabunensis</i> ; <i>Stenocypris derupta</i> ; <i>Stenocypris major</i> ; <i>Stenocypris malayica</i> ; <i>Stenocypris orientalis</i> ; <i>Strandesia hornei</i> ; <i>Strandesia kraepelini</i> ; <i>Strandesia perakensis</i> ; <i>Strandesia sexpunctata</i> ; <i>Strandesia</i> cf. <i>kraepelini</i> ; <i>Tanycypris eugenkempfi</i> ; <i>Vestalenula boteai</i>	Thailand	Yes	
10	Zhang et al. 2016	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	China	Yes	
11	Grippio et al. 2016	Cladocera	<i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i>	USA	Yes	
12	Ávila et al. 2015	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda; <sup>3</sup> Ostracoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Alona dentifera</i> ; <i>Alona glabra</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia cornuta</i> fa. <i>Rigaudi</i> ; <i>Dunhevedia colombiensis</i> ; <i>Ephemeroporus hybridus</i> ; <i>Ephemeroporus tridentatus</i> ; <i>Ilyocryptus spinifer</i> ; <i>Karualona muelleri</i> ; <i>Latonopsis</i>	Brazil		Yes



			<i>australis; Leydigia striata; Leydigiopsis ornata; Macrothrix paulensis; Macrothrix spinosa; Macrothrix elegans; Moina minuta; Parvalona parva</i>		
			<sup>2</sup> ( <i>Argyrodiaptomus furcatus</i> )		
			<sup>3</sup> ( <i>Stenocypris major; Cypretta</i> sp.; <i>Cypridopsis vidua; Strandesia obtusata; Strandesia bicuspis</i> )		
13	Montoliu et al. 2015	Copepoda	<i>Mesocyclops pehpeiensis</i>	Spain	Yes
14	Valls et al. 2014	Ostracoda	<i>Candonocypris novaezelandiae; Stenocypris macedonica; Cypris subglobosa; Hemicypris barbadensis; Hemicypris Salina; Dolerocypris sinensis; Trajancypris clavata; Fabaeformiscandona subacuta; Ilyocypris gibba</i>	Spain	Yes
15	Reimche et al. 2014	Cladocera; Copepoda	-	Brazil	Yes
16	Wang et al. 2013	Cladocera; Copepoda	<i>Daphnia hyalina</i>	China	Yes
17	Sinev and Korovchinsky 2013	Cladocera	<i>Ceriodaphnia cornuta; Moina micrura; Macrothrix spinosa; Ilyocryptus spinifer; Alona cambouei; Karualona karua; Leydigia ciliata</i>	South Vietnam	Yes
18	Plodsomboon et al. 2012	Anostraca	<i>Branchinella thailandensis</i>	Thailand	Yes
19	Hayasaka et al. 2012	Cladocera	<i>Ceriodaphnia dubia; Ceriodaphnia reticulata; Daphnia magna; Daphnia pulex; Moina macrocopa</i>	Japan	Yes
20	Mesquita-Joanes et al. 2012	Ostracoda	<i>Fabaeformiscandona subacuta</i>	Spain; Russia; Japan; China; South Korea	Yes
21	Chittapun 2011	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; Copepoda; Ostracoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Guernella raphalis; Macrothrix spinosa; Moinodaphnia macleayi</i> )	Thailand	Yes
22	Bahaar and Bhat 2011	<sup>1</sup> Conchostraca ; <sup>2</sup> Anostraca; <sup>3</sup> Amphipoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Cyzicus</i> sp.; <i>Eulimnadia</i> sp.) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Branchinecta acanthopenes</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Gammarus pulex</i> )	India	Yes
23	Marques et al. 2011	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia longispina; Daphnia magna</i>	Portugal	Yes
24	Maiphae et al. 2010	Cladocera	<i>Bosmina</i> sp.; <i>Bosminopsis deitersi; Alona</i> cf. <i>cambouei; Alona monacantha; Alona verrucosa; Alona pulchella; Dadaya macrops; Ephemeroporus barroisi; Karualona iberica; Karualona karua; Oxyurella singalensis; Ceriodaphnia cornuta; Scapholeberis kingi; Ilyocryptus</i> sp.; <i>Guernella raphaelis; Macrothrix spinosa; Macrothrix triserialis; Moina micrura; Moinodaphnia macleayi; Diaphanosoma excisum; Pseudosida bidentata</i>	Thailand	Yes
25	Stenert et al. 2010	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Ostracoda; <sup>3</sup> Copepoda; Conchostraca	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Ilyocryptus verrucosus; Ilyocryptus sordidus; Macrothrix laticornis; Macrothrix mira; Moina micrura; Ephemeroporus barroisi</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Chlamydotheca incisa; Cypridopsis vidua</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Metacyclops leptopus leptopus</i> )	Brazil	Yes

26	Chittapun et al. 2009	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Alona costata</i> ; <i>Alona puchella</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia cornuta</i> ; <i>Diaphanosoma excisum</i> ; <i>Euryalona orientalis</i> ; <i>Guernella raphalis</i> ; <i>Kurzia longirostris</i> ; <i>Ilyocryptus spinifer</i> ; <i>Macrothrix spinosa</i> ; <i>Moinodaphnia macleayii</i> ; <i>Scapholeberis kingi</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Phyllodiptomus praedictus</i> ; <i>Mesocyclops thermocyclopoides</i> ; <i>Thermocyclops decipiens</i> )	Thailand	Yes	
27	Selvarani 2009	Anostraca	<i>Streptocephalus dichotomus</i>	India		Yes
28	Moore et al. 2009	Amphipoda	<i>Hyalella azteca</i>	USA	Yes	
29	Reimche et al. 2008	Cladocera; Copepoda	-	Brazil	Yes	
30	Golombieski et al. 2008	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; Copepoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ; <i>Daphnia pulex</i> ; <i>Daphnia ambigua</i> ; <i>Daphnia longiremis</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia</i> sp.; <i>Scapholeberis</i> sp.)	Brazil	Yes	
31	Hamdi et al. 2007	Ostracoda	<i>Heterocypris incongruens</i>	Japan	Yes	
32	Barata et al. 2007	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia magna</i>	Spain	Yes	
33	Sánchez-Bayo and Goka 2006	<sup>1</sup> Ostracoda; <sup>2</sup> Cladocera	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Ilyocypris dentifera</i> ; <i>Cypridopsis vidua</i> ; <i>Cyretta seurati</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Chydorus sphaericus</i> ; <i>Daphnia magna</i> )	Japan	Yes	
34	Rossi et al. 2006	Ostracoda	<i>Heterocypris incongruens</i>	Italy	Yes	
35	Martinoy et al. 2006	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda; <sup>3</sup> Ostracoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Simocephalus exspinosus</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia reticulata</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia quadrangula</i> ; <i>Megafenestra aurita</i> ; <i>Moina macrocopus</i> ; <i>Macrothrix hirsuticornis</i> ; <i>Wlassicsia pannonica</i> ; <i>Chydorus sphaericus</i> ; <i>Alona rectangularis</i> ; <i>Alona costata</i> ; <i>Alona guttata</i> ; <i>Camptocercus rectirostris</i> ; <i>Oxyurella tenuicaudis</i> ; <i>Tretocephala ambigua</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Calanipeda aquaedulcis</i> ; <i>Macrocyclus albidus</i> ; <i>Tropocyclops prasinus</i> ; <i>Acanthocyclops</i> sp.; <i>Microcyclops varicans</i> ; <i>Thermocyclops dybowskii</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Ilyocypris gibba</i> ; <i>Heterocypris incongruens</i> ; <i>Heterocypris salina</i> ; <i>Herpetocypris chevreuxi</i> ; <i>Cypris bispinosa</i> ; <i>Cypretta seurati</i> )	Spain	Yes	
36	Sánchez-Bayo and Goka 2006	Ostracoda; Cladocera; Copepoda; Conchostraca	-	Japan	Yes	
37	Konwick et al. 2005	Cladocera	<i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i>	USA	Yes	
38	Chandler et al. 2004	Copepoda	<i>Amphiascus tenuiremis</i>	USA	Yes	
39	Dieng et al. 2003	Copepoda	<i>Macrocyclus distinctus</i> ; <i>Megacyclus viridis</i> ; <i>Mesocyclops pehpeiensis</i>	Japan	Yes	
40	Yamazaki et al. 2003	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Ostracoda; <sup>3</sup> Copepoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Moina</i> sp.; <i>Scapholeberis</i> sp.) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Jlyocypris</i> ; <i>Heterocypris</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Harpacticoida</i> ; <i>Cyclopoida</i> ; <i>Calanoida</i> )	Japan	Yes	
41	Rossi et al. 2003	Ostracoda	<i>Limnocythere inopinata</i> ; <i>Limnocythere</i> cf. <i>stationis</i> ; <i>Ilyocypris inermis</i> ; <i>Ilyocypris australiensis</i> ; <i>Ilyocypris buplicata</i> ; <i>Ilyocypris decipiens</i> ;	Italy	Yes	

			<i>Ilyocypris monstifrica; Ilyocypris gibba; Candona candida; Candona neglecta; Fabaeformiscandona fabaeformis; Fabaeformiscandona fragilis; Pseudocandona albicans; Paracandona euplectella; Notodromas persica; Chlamydotheca incisa; Chrissia sp.; Cypretta dubia; Cypretta globulus; Cypretta seurati; Cypretta turgida; Bradleystrandesia fuscata; Cypris pubera; Dolerocypris fasciata; Dolerocypris sinensis; Eucypris ornata; Eucypris virens; Hemicypris dentatomarginata; Herpetocypris reptans; Heterocypris incongruens; Heterocypris salina; Ilyodromus viridulus; Isocypris beauchampi cicatricosa; Psychrodromus olivaceus; Stenocypris major; Strandesia caudata; Strandesia spinulosa; Strandesia tonolli; Tancypris pellucida; Trajancypris clavata; Prionocypris zenkeri; Cypridopsis elongata; Cypridopsis hartwigi; Cypridopsis helvetica; Cypridopsis obesa; Cypridopsis parva; Cypridopsis vidua; Plesiocypridopsis newtoni; Potamocypris arcuata; Potamocypris fulva; Potamocypris smaragdina; Potamocypris villosa</i>		
42	Grygier et al. 2002	<sup>1</sup> Anostraca; <sup>2</sup> Conchostraca	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Branchinella kugenumaensis</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Caenestheriella gifuensis; Leptestheria kawachiensis; Eulimnadia braueriana; Eulimnadia packardiana; Eulimnadia sp.; Lynceus biformis</i> )	Japan	Yes
43	Yamazaki et al. 2001	<sup>1</sup> Anostraca; <sup>2</sup> Cladocera; <sup>3</sup> Ostracoda; <sup>4</sup> Copepoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Branchinella sp.</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Moina sp.; Scapholeberis sp.; Bosmina sp.</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Ilyocypris sp.; Heterocypris sp.</i> ) <sup>4</sup> ( <i>Harpacticoida; Cyclopoida</i> )	Japan	Yes
44	Schoenly et al. 1998	<sup>1</sup> Ostracoda; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Heterocypris luzonensis</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Eucyclops serrulatus</i> )	Philippines	Yes
45	Leoni et al. 1998	Cladocera	<i>Daphnia galeata; Eubosmina coregoni; Bosmina longirostri; Ceriodaphnia reticulata; Ceriodaphnia laticaudata; Scapholeberis rammeri; Simocephalus vetulus; Simocephalus serrulatus; Macrothrix rosea; Macrothrix laticornis; Wlassicsia pannonica; Alona rectangula; Alonella excisa; Chydorus sphaericus; Moina affinis; Moina micrura</i>	Italy	Yes
46	Mirabdullayev 1998	Cladocera	<i>Moina mukhamedievi</i>	Uzbekistan	Yes
47	Cabral et al. 1998	Cladocera; Copepoda	-	Portugal	Yes
48	Mirabdullayev 1997	Copepoda	<i>Microcyclops rehtyae</i>	Uzbekistan	Yes
49	Petkovski 1997	Anostraca	<i>Branchipus schaefferi</i>	Macedonia	Yes
50	Taniguchi et al. 1997	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda; <sup>3</sup> Ostracoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Moina macrocopa</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Cyclopidae</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Cypretta sp.; Tancypris sp.</i> )	Japan	Yes
51	Taniguchi et al. 1997	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda; <sup>3</sup> Ostracoda	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Moina sp.; Chydoridae sp.; Simocephalus sp.; Macrothrix sp.</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Cyclopidae</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Cypris maculosa; Ilyocypris sp.; Cypridopsis sp.; Candonidae sp.</i> )	Japan	Yes

52	Moore and Farris 1997	Cladocera	<i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i>	USA	Yes	
53	Scanabissi and Tommasini 1997	Conchostraca	<i>Limnadia lenticularis</i>	Italy	Yes	
54	Tinti and Scanabissi 1996	Conchostraca	<i>Eoleptestheria ticinensis</i> ; <i>Leptestheria dahalacensis</i> ; <i>Limnadia lenticularis</i>	Italy	Yes	
55	Rossi et al. 1996	Ostracoda	<i>Heterocypris incongruens</i>	Italy		Yes
56	Rayner 1994	Copepoda	<i>Tropodiatomus zambeziensis</i>	South Africa	Yes	
57	Rossi and Menozzi 1993	Ostracoda	<i>Heterocypris incongruens</i>	Italy		Yes
58	Ferrari et al. 1991	Cladocera	<i>Diaphanosoma brachyurum</i> ; <i>Latonopsis australis</i> ; <i>Bosmina longirostris</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia reticulata</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia laticaudata</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia megops</i> ; <i>Scapholeberis rammneri</i> ; <i>Simocephalus vetulus</i> ; <i>Simocephalus serrulatus</i> ; <i>Daphnia curvirostris</i> ; <i>Moina affinis</i> ; <i>Moina weismanni</i> ; <i>Moina brachiata</i> ; <i>Moina micrura</i> ; <i>Ilyocryptus agilis</i> ; <i>Echinisca rosea</i> ; <i>Pleuroxus aduncus</i> ; <i>Pleuroxus denticulatus</i> ; <i>Dunhevedia crassa</i> ; <i>Chydorus sphaericus</i> ; <i>Kurzia latissima</i> ; <i>Alona rectangula</i> ; <i>Alona guttata</i> ; <i>Alona diaphana</i> ; <i>Oxyurella tenuicaudis</i> ; <i>Tretocephala ambigua</i> <sup>1</sup> ( <i>Mesocyclops thermocyclopoides</i> ; <i>Tropodiatomus vicinus</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Alona davidi</i> ; <i>Alona costata</i> ; <i>Alona dentifera</i> ; <i>Alona karau</i> ; <i>Alona quadrangularis</i> ; <i>Alona sp.</i> <i>Alonella excisum</i> ; <i>Alonella sp.</i> ; <i>Bosminopsis deitersi</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia cornuta</i> ; <i>Chydorus eurynotus</i> ; <i>Chydorus reticulatus</i> ; <i>Chydorus ventricosus</i> ; <i>Diaphanosoma excisum</i> ; <i>Diaphanosoma sarsi</i> ; <i>Dunhevedia serrata</i> ; <i>Ephemeropeporus barroisi</i> ; <i>Euryalona orientalis</i> ; <i>Guernella raphalis</i> ; <i>Macrothrix spinosa</i> ; <i>Macrothrix triserealis</i> ; <i>Moina micrura</i> ; <i>Moinodaphnia macleayii</i> ; <i>Pseudosida bidentata</i> ; <i>Scapholeberis kingii</i> ; <i>Simocephalus latirostris</i> )	Italy	Yes	
59	Ali 1990	<sup>1</sup> Copepoda; <sup>2</sup> Cladocera	<i>Caenestheriella sp.</i> <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Cypricerus sp.</i> ; <i>Cypris sp.</i> ; <i>Candona sp.</i> ) <sup>3</sup> ( <i>Ilyocryptus spinifer</i> )	Malaysia	Yes	
60	Grigarick et al. 1990	<sup>1</sup> Conchostraca; <sup>2</sup> Ostracoda; <sup>3</sup> Cladocera	<i>Moina micrura</i>	USA	Yes	
61	Blaustein 1990	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; Copepoda; Ostracoda	<i>Heterocypris incongruens</i>	USA	Yes	
62	Rossi and Menozzi 1990	Ostracoda	<i>(Moina brachiata</i> ; <i>Moina micrura</i> ; <i>Bosmina longirostris</i> )	Italy	Yes	
63	Fores and Comin 1988	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda	<i>(Acanthocyclops vernalis)</i>	Spain	Yes	
64	Vidrine et al. 1987	Conchostraca	<i>Eulimnadia texana</i>	USA	Yes	
65	Hudec 1987	Cladocera	<i>Moina oryzae</i>	India	Yes	
66	Margaritora et al. 1987	Cladocera	<i>Moina weismanni</i> ; <i>Moina brachiata</i> ; <i>Moina affinis</i> ; <i>Moina micrura</i>	Italy	Yes	
67	Taira 1987	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Ostracoda;	<i>(Moina macrocopa)</i> <i>(Cypridopsis sp.)</i>	Japan	Yes	

		<sup>3</sup> Copepoda	<sup>3</sup> ( <i>Tropocyclops prasinus</i> )		
68	Lim and Wong 1986	Ostracoda	<i>Stenocypris</i> sp.	Malaysia	Yes
69	Mckenzie and Moroni 1986	Ostracoda	<i>Ospiti Esteri</i>	Italy	Yes
70	Lim et al. 1984	Cladocera	<i>Diaphanosoma excisum</i> ; <i>Diaphanosoma sarsi</i> ; <i>Pseudosida bidentata</i> ; <i>Scapholeberis kingi</i> ; <i>Moina micrura</i> ; <i>Macrothrix spinosa</i> ; <i>Acroperus harpae</i> ; <i>Alona guttata</i> ; <i>Alonella excisa</i> ; <i>Chyorus barriosi</i> ; <i>Chyorus</i> cf. <i>sphaericus</i> ;	Malaysia	Yes
71	Ferrari 1984	Cladocera; Copepoda	-	Italy	Yes
72	Ishibashi et al. 1983	<sup>1</sup> Copepoda; <sup>2</sup> Cladocera	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Cyclops strenuus</i> ) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Moina macrocopa</i> ; <i>Bosmina</i> sp.)	Japan	Yes
73	Grant et al. 1983	Ostracoda	-	USA	Yes
74	Perez and Aspiras 1982	Ostracoda	-	Philippines	Yes
75	Idris and Fernando 1981	Cladocera	<i>Diaphanosoma excisum</i> ; <i>Diaphanosoma sarsi</i> ; <i>Pseudosida bidentata</i> ; <i>Latonopsis australis</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia cornuta</i> ; <i>Scapholeberis kingi</i> ; <i>Simocephalus serrulatus</i> ; <i>Simocephalus latirostris</i> ; <i>Moinadaphnia macleayi</i> ; <i>Moina micrura</i> ; <i>Bosminopsis deitersi</i> ; <i>Ilyocryptus spinifer</i> ; <i>Grimaldina brazzai</i> ; <i>Gurnella raphalis</i> ; <i>Streblocercus pygmaeus</i> ; <i>Macrothrix spinosa</i> ; <i>Macrothrix capensis-monodi</i> ; <i>Macrothrix triserialis</i> ; <i>Alonella nana</i> ; <i>Alonella excisa</i> ; <i>Chydorus barroisi</i> ; <i>Chydorus ventricosus</i> ; <i>Chydorus parvus</i> ; <i>Chydorus eurynotus</i> ; <i>Chydorus pubescens</i> ; <i>Chydorus reticulatus</i> ; <i>Pseudochydorus globosus</i> ; <i>Dunhevedia crassa</i> ; <i>Dunhevedia serrata</i> ; <i>Dadaya macrops</i> ; <i>Leydigia acanthocercoides</i> ; <i>Alona quadrangularis</i> ; <i>Alona eximia</i> ; <i>Alona affinis</i> ; <i>Alona macronyx</i> ; <i>Alona davidi</i> ; <i>Alona sarasinorum</i> ; <i>Alona costata</i> ; <i>Alona guttata</i> ; <i>Alona pulchella</i> ; <i>Alona karua</i> ; <i>Alona monacantha</i> ; <i>Alona verrucosa</i> ; <i>Kurzia longirostris</i> ; <i>Acroperus harpae</i> ; <i>Oxyurella sinhalensis</i> ; <i>Euryalona orientalis</i> ; <i>Indialona globulosa</i>	Malaysia	Yes
76	Wilson et al. 1980	<sup>1</sup> Ostracoda; <sup>2</sup> Cladocera	<sup>1</sup> ( <i>Cypris</i> sp.) <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ) <sup>1</sup> ( <i>Daphnia similis</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia reticulata</i> ; <i>Ceriodaphnia pulchella</i> ; <i>Simocephalus exspinosus</i> ; <i>Simocephalus vetulus</i> ; <i>Scapholeberis mucronata</i> ; <i>Scapholeberis aurita</i> ; <i>Moina brachiata</i> ; <i>Moina macrocopa</i> ; <i>Bosmina longirostris</i> ; <i>Ilyocryptus agilis</i> ; <i>Macrothrix rosea</i> ; <i>Macrothrix laticornis</i> ; <i>Acroperus harpae</i> ; <i>Alona quadrangularis</i> ; <i>Alona costata</i> ; <i>Alonella exigua</i> ; <i>Chydorus sphaericus</i> )	USA	Yes
77	Pont 1977	<sup>1</sup> Cladocera; <sup>2</sup> Copepoda; <sup>3</sup> Ostracoda	<sup>2</sup> ( <i>Eudiaptomus gracilis</i> ; <i>Macrocyclus albidus</i> ; <i>Macrocyclus fuscus</i> ; <i>Eucyclops serrulatus</i> ; <i>Paracyclops fimbriatus</i> ; <i>Cyclops strenuus</i> ; <i>Cyclops furcifer</i> ; <i>Diacyclops bisetosus</i> ; <i>Acanthocyclops vernalis</i> ; <i>Acanthocyclops robustus</i> ; <i>Megacyclops viridis viridis</i> ; <i>Megacyclops gigas</i> ; <i>Thermacyclops crassus</i> ; <i>Metacyclops minutus</i> ; <i>Mesocyclops</i>	France	Yes

---

*leukarti; Cryto cyclops bicolor)*  
<sup>3</sup>(*Strandesia bicuspis bicuspis; Strandesia reticulata; Cypridopsis*  
*parva; Cyprinotus capensis; Dolcrocypris sinensis; Stenocypris*  
*malcomsoni; Iliocypris bradyi)*

---

## CAPÍTULO 2

### **Strategy for the hatching of microcrustaceans endemic to intermittent environments along hydroperiods**

Capítulo publicado no livro “*Crustáceos: ecossistema, classificação e reprodução*” pela Atena Editora, organizado por Luciana do Nascimento Mendes. Ponta Grossa, PR, 2019

DOI 10.22533/at.ed.8881919116

Normas de formatação:

[https://www.atenaeditora.com.br/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Instru%C3%A7%C3%B5es-aos-Autores\\_Atena-Editora-5.pdf](https://www.atenaeditora.com.br/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Instru%C3%A7%C3%B5es-aos-Autores_Atena-Editora-5.pdf)

## ESTRATÉGIA DE ECLOSÃO DE MICROCRUSTÁCEOS ENDÊMICOS DE AMBIENTES INTERMITENTES AO LONGO DOS HIDROPERÍODOS

### STRATEGY FOR THE HATCHING OF MICROCRUSTACEANS ENDEMIC TO INTERMITTENT ENVIRONMENTS ALONG HYDROPERIODS

**Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG), Instituto de Ciências Biológicas (ICB)  
Rio Grande – RS

**Karoline Pereira Martins**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG), Instituto de Ciências Biológicas(ICB)  
Rio Grande – RS

**Cleber Palma-Silva**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG), Instituto de Ciências Biológicas (ICB)  
Rio Grande – RS

**Luiz Ubiratan Hepp**

Universidade Regional Integrada do Alto Uruguai e das Missões (URI), Departamento de  
Ciência Biológicas (DCB)  
Erechim – RS

**Edélti Faria Albertoni**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande (FURG), Instituto de Ciências Biológicas (ICB)  
Rio Grande – RS

**RESUMO:** Nós acompanhamos a estratégia de eclosão de *Branchinecta iheringi* e *Eulimnadia pampa*, em diferentes hidroperíodos do ano. Para isso: i) verificamos as estratégias de eclosões das duas espécies; ii) caracterizamos o tempo de desenvolvimento e reprodução das duas espécies; iii) analisamos a relevância dos fatores ambientais (hidroperíodo, temperatura e profundidade) para a eclosão e restabelecimento das duas espécies. Durante um ano acompanhamos quatro hidroperíodos consecutivos em três áreas úmidas intermitentes, três curtos (SH1: primavera; SH2: verão; e SH3: outono), e um longo (LH: inverno). *Branchinecta iheringi* eclodiu em todos os hidroperíodos do ano (SH1:  $4 \pm 6,9$  org; SH2:  $7 \pm 4,3$  org; SH3:  $7 \pm 5,1$  org; LH:  $35,3 \pm 43,3$  org). Por outro lado, *E. pampa* eclodiu somente no hidroperíodo longo (LH:  $51,6 \pm 61,2$  org). A resposta de eclosão e ciclo de vida das duas espécies foi diferente. O tempo de permanência da água e a variação de temperatura tiveram efeito significativo no restabelecimento das espécies. Através do acompanhamento das estratégias de eclosão das duas espécies podemos destacar que elas apresentaram diferentes respostas aos hidroperíodos anuais. *Branchinecta iheringi* respondeu de imediato aos estímulos de eclosão enquanto *E. pampa* precisou de um tempo maior para iniciar as eclosões.

**PALAVRAS-CHAVE:** Anostraca, Diplostraca, dormência, ambientes temporários

**ABSTRACT:** We followed the hatching strategy of *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* in different hydroperiods of the year: i) we verified the hatching strategies of the species, ii) we characterized the time of development and reproduction of the species, and iii)



1 we analyzed the relevance of environmental factors (hydroperiod, temperature, and depth) for  
2 hatching and reestablishment of the species. We followed four consecutive hydroperiods in  
3 three intermittent wetlands over one year; three short (SH1, SH2, and SH3), and one long  
4 (LH). *Branchinecta iheringi* hatched in all hydroperiods of the year (SH1:  $4 \pm 6.9$  org; SH2:  $7$   
5  $\pm 4.3$  org; SH3:  $7 \pm 5.1$  org; LH:  $35.3 \pm 43.3$  org). *E. pampa*, however, hatched only in the  
6 long hydroperiod (LH:  $51.6 \pm 61.2$  org). The hatching responses and life cycles of the two  
7 species were different. The water retention time and the temperature variation had a  
8 significant effect on the reestablishment of the species. Monitoring the hatching strategies of  
9 the two species allows us to demonstrate that they presented different responses to the annual  
10 hydroperiods. *Branchinecta iheringi* responded immediately to the hatching stimuli while *E.*  
11 *pampa* needed a longer time to initiate hatching.

12  
13 **KEYWORDS:** Anostraca; Diplostraca; dormancy; temporary ponds  
14

15

## 16 1. INTRODUCTION

17

18 The main characteristic of intermittent wetlands is the presence of water for a period  
19 of time during the year (Maltchik *et al.*, 2004). This is called a hydroperiod (van der Valk,  
20 2006). Aquatic organisms have developed adaptive mechanisms to remain in these ephemeral  
21 environments even after a period without water (Blaustein & Schwartz, 2001). A dormancy  
22 strategy is one of the main mechanisms for resilience in temporary environments, used by  
23 many groups of invertebrates (Brendonck, 1996) and vertebrates (Thompson & Ort, 2016).

24 The main stimuli for the hatching of dormant eggs is variation in the temperature and  
25 light intensity between the seasons (Alekshev *et al.*, 2007), but the effect is dependent on the  
26 hydration of the dormant eggs after a period without water (Brendonck, 1996). In the  
27 subtropical region, the hydroperiod is a marked seasonal variation in the duration of the  
28 flooded phase (Maltchik *et al.*, 2004), altering the length of hydration for dormant eggs. The  
29 southern winter (June to September) corresponds to the period of greatest rainfall in southern  
30 Brazil (Alvares *et al.*, 2014), resulting in longer hydroperiods lasting weeks or months  
31 (Maltchik *et al.*, 2004). Precipitation is reduced in other seasons, but occasionally occurs, and  
32 water remains for a few days. The difference in the duration of hydroperiods may affect the  
33 frequency and intensity of species hatching throughout the year, since hatching stimuli may  
34 also vary (Stenert *et al.*, 2017). The long photoperiod stimuli and high temperatures that occur  
35 in the warmer months are related to the volume of precipitation, which can result in long  
36 periods without water in the summer months (Alvares *et al.*, 2014).

37 In addition to the stimuli required for hatching, the depth of the intermittent  
38 environments is also important for the process of species reestablishment (Buckup & Bond-

39 Buckup, 1999; Marinone *et al.*, 2016). Environments are more ephemeral in warmer seasons,  
40 with reduced water volume through evaporation, and thus less depth (Maltchik *et al.*, 2004;  
41 van der Valk, 2006). The variation in depth over time may affect the time of permanence of  
42 the species (Marinone *et al.*, 2016).

43 Some groups of organisms adjust their lifecycles according to the duration of the water  
44 in the environment, such as the microcrustaceans *Branchinecta iheringi* Lilljeborg, 1889  
45 (Branchiopoda: Anostraca) and *Eulimnadia pampa* Marinone, Urcula & Rabet, 2016  
46 (Branchiopoda: Diplostraca), which are endemic to intermittent environments and have  
47 adapted to different hydroperiods (Buckup & Bond-Buckup, 1999; Marinone *et al.*, 2016).  
48 The two species use dormant eggs as a strategy to survive the waterless period (Buckup &  
49 Bond-Buckup, 1999; Marinone *et al.*, 2016). *Branchinecta iheringi* was described with  
50 examples of intermittent areas in the state of Rio Grande do Sul (Southern Brazil), and was  
51 recorded only in that state (César, 1990; Young, 1999), but its distribution extends to  
52 Argentina and Uruguay (César, 1990; Cohen, 1995). The literature on this species is focused  
53 on taxonomic resolution (César, 1990; Cohen, 1993; Cohen, 1995; Belk & Brtek, 1995;  
54 Young, 1999; Rogers, 2013), with reduced information on the life cycle and ecology.  
55 Information about *Eulimnadia pampa* is even more scarce, since there is only one work  
56 describing this species in the intermittent wetlands of Argentina (Marinone *et al.*, 2016).

57 In the temporary wetlands of southern Brazil the hydroperiod has a duration of weeks  
58 and normally occurs in winter, but there are occasionally short hydroperiods when there is  
59 rain in other seasons (Maltchik *et al.*, 2004). During these annual hydroperiods, the duration  
60 of the water, the temperature variation and the depth of the environment seem to be  
61 determinant of the reestablishment of *B. iheringi* and *E. pampa* populations in the intermittent  
62 environments. These factors may change over the years, as the environments are suffering  
63 from anthropogenic pressure, mainly due to urbanization (Stenert *et al.*, 2017). The objective  
64 of this study was therefore to monitor how these species are responding to the different  
65 hydroperiods in the year, in intermittent wetlands in southern Brazil. For this: i) we verified  
66 the hatching strategies of the two species in the different hydroperiods; ii) we analyzed the  
67 environmental factors for hatching and the reestablishment of the two species; iii) we  
68 characterized the time of development and reproduction of the two species.

69

70

## 71 **2. MATERIALS AND METHODS**

72

## 73 **2.1 Sampling procedures**

74

75 The study was conducted in three intermittent urban wetlands (area of  $464 \pm 276 \text{ m}^2$ ),  
76 located in the city of Rio Grande, RS, Brazil ( $32^\circ 04' 38.3'' \text{ S}$ ,  $052^\circ 10' 09.1'' \text{ W}$ ). We  
77 followed four consecutive hydroperiods between 2016 and 2017. The first three were short  
78 hydroperiods (SHs), of up to five days in duration. We sampled only once in each short  
79 hydroperiod, four days after the precipitation. The first hydroperiod (SH1) occurred in spring  
80 (sampling on October 18, 2016), the second (SH2) in summer (sampling on March 13, 2017),  
81 and the third (SH3) in autumn (sampling on May 15, 2017). The fourth hydroperiod was  
82 longer (LH), in late fall and early winter (between May 22 and June 23, 2017). This  
83 hydroperiod had a duration of 34 days and we made collections every two days.

84 We examined biological (species) and abiotic (water temperature and depth) data to  
85 monitor how species respond to the four different hydroperiods of the year and analyzed the  
86 environmental factors. Composite sampling of organisms was used, with three  
87 subsamples. We collected 60 L of water (20 L/ sub-sample), which was filtered in a plankton  
88 net with  $68 \mu\text{m}$  diameter mesh netting. The samples were fixed with alcohol (concentration of  
89 80%) and transferred to the Laboratory of the Limnology of Federal University of Rio Grande  
90 (FURG). In the laboratory, the samples were stained with Bengal Rose to assist with  
91 screening and subsequent identification. The temperature was measured with a  
92 multiparameter probe (U-5000/ Horiba) and depth with a graduated ruler.

93 We quantified the organisms hatching and the different stages of development in each  
94 hydroperiod to characterize the time for the development and reproduction of the two species.  
95 The organisms were counted using a stereomicroscope (P45BI/ Precision), and identified with  
96 an optical microscope (CX41/ Olympus), and specialized literature (Buckup & Bond-  
97 Buckup, 1999; Marinone *et al.*, 2016).

98

## 99 **2.2 Data analysis**

100

101 We tracked the two species through the hydroperiods, and analyzed the long  
102 hydroperiod separately from the short ones to identify the relevance of environmental factors  
103 in the hatching and reestablishment of the species. We performed a factorial ANOVA for the  
104 short hydroperiods (Crawley, 2007), and compared the abundance of organisms (variable  
105 response) in the different hydroperiods (Factor 1), with their respective temperatures (Factor

106 2) and depths (Factor 3). A linear Pearson correlation was performed to verify whether there  
107 was a correlation between temperature and depth.

108 Three Covariance Analyses (ANCOVA) were performed in the long hydroperiod,  
109 comparing abundances of species in the hydroperiod and the effect of the environmental  
110 conditions. The species were used as a factor in all ANCOVAs, and the hydroperiod time,  
111 temperature and depth were used as covariates (Crawley, 2007). The abundance data (log +1)  
112 was transformed for the analyses in order to reach the normality assumption. All analyses were  
113 performed in Environment R, version 3.5.1 (R Core Team, 2018).

114

115

### 116 3. RESULTS

117

118 The two species responded differently to the duration of the water. *Branchinecta*  
119 *iheringi* hatched in both short and long hydroperiods, while *Eulimnadia pampa* hatched only  
120 in the long hydroperiod. There was a significant correlation between temperature and depth  
121 ( $R = 0.76$ ) in the short hydroperiod (SH). The highest temperatures and the lowest depths  
122 were recorded in SH2, corresponding to summer, followed by SH3 (autumn) and SH1  
123 (spring) (Table 1). In short hydroperiods (SH1, SH2, and SH3) we only recorded the presence  
124 of *Branchinecta iheringi* in the larvae stage (Figure 1). There was no significant difference in  
125 larval abundance among the SHs (Table 2, Figure 1).

126

127 **Table 1:** Temperature and depth data (mean  $\pm$  standard deviation) for the short hydroperiods of spring (SH1),  
128 summer (SH2) and autumn (SH3).

129

	Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)	Depth (cm)
SH1 (Spring)	15 $\pm$ 0.13	30 $\pm$ 4.7
SH2 (Summer)	27 $\pm$ 1.67	21 $\pm$ 7.3
SH3 (Autumn)	16 $\pm$ 0.97	25 $\pm$ 21

130

131 During the long hydroperiod (LH) the temperature reached a maximum of 23  $\pm$  1.7  $^{\circ}$ C  
132 on the fourth day and a minimum of 11  $\pm$  0.6  $^{\circ}$ C on the thirtieth day (Figure 2). The depth  
133 varied as a function of the precipitation in the hydroperiod, to a maximum of 38  $\pm$  0.03 cm on  
134 the sixth day, and a minimum of 11  $\pm$  0.05 cm on the thirty-fourth day (Figure 3). The  
135 temperature was significantly correlated with depth ( $R = 0.72$ ). The two species co-occurred  
136 during LH and the responses in terms of predominance were different (Figure 4).  
137 *Branchinecta iheringi* predominated at the beginning of the hydroperiod until the tenth day,  
138 and then *E. pampa* predominated until the environments completely dried up (Figure 4).

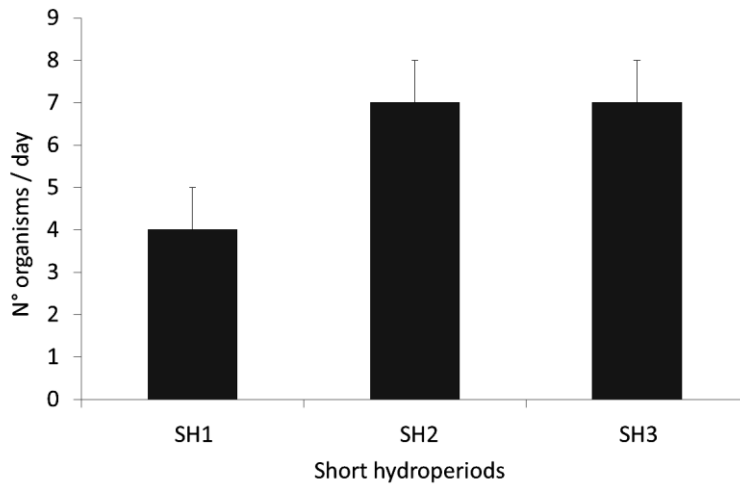
139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148

**Table 2:** Results of factorial ANOVA for *Branchinecta iheringi* abundance in the short hydroperiods, and of the three ANCOVAs for the abundance of *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* and the environmental conditions in the long hydroperiod. The abundance of *B. iheringi* in the three short hydroperiods was considered in the ANOVA. In ANCOVA 1 the two species were considered as factors and the hydroperiod time as a covariate. In ANCOVA 2 the two species were considered as factors and temperature as a covariate. In ANCOVA 3 the two species were considered as factors and depth as a covariate. Indicator of statistical data significant (\*).

	Df	Sum Sq	Mean Sq	F value	Pr (>F)
ANOVA					
Hidroperiods	2	18.00	9.00	0.200	0.827
Temperature	1	6.47	6.47	0.144	0.724
Depth	1	1.35	1.35	0.030	0.871
Residuals	4	180.18	45.04		
ANCOVA 1					
Species	1	3.16	3.155	4.310	<b>0.0405*</b>
Time of hidroperiod	1	7.96	7.962	10.875	<b>0.0013*</b>
Species : time of hidroperiod	1	4.02	4.016	5.485	<b>0.0212*</b>
Residuals	98	71.75	0.732		
ANCOVA 2					
Species	1	3.16	3.155	4.514	<b>0.0361*</b>
Temperature	1	15.07	15.074	21.564	<b>&lt;0.001*</b>
Species : temperature	1	0.15	0.146	0.209	0.6484
Residuals	98	68.50	0.699		
ANCOVA 3					
Species	1	3.16	3.1551	3.877	0.0518
Depht	1	1.81	1.8060	2.219	0.1395
Species : depth	1	2.16	2.1641	2.659	0.1062
Residuals	98	79.75	0.8138		
TukeyHSD (Species)					
		diff	lwr	upr	p adj
<i>B.iheringi</i> – <i>E.pampa</i>		0.3517	0.0077	0.7112	0.055

149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159

When we evaluated the relevance of environmental conditions to the abundance of species in the LH, we observed a significant effect on the interaction of the species and hydroperiod duration (Table 2, ANCOVA 1:  $F_{1-98} = 5.485$ ,  $p = 0.0212$ ). There was a significant effect on abundance in relation to temperature variation (Table 2, ANCOVA 2:  $F_{1-98} = 21.564$ ,  $p < 0.001$ , Figure 2). There was no significant effect of depth on species abundance (Table 2, ANCOVA 3:  $F_{1-98} = 2.219$ ,  $p = 0.1395$ , Figure 3). When comparing the abundance of the species in the hydroperiod we found that there was no significant difference between them (Table 2, Tukey HSD:  $p = 0.055$ ).



160  
 161 Figure 1: Number of *Branchinecta iheringi* organisms (mean  $\pm$  standard error) by sampling in short spring  
 162 (SH1), summer (SH2) and autumn (SH3) hydroperiods.  
 163

164  
 165 We characterized the time of development and reproduction for the two species and  
 166 recorded the stages of development of *B. iheringi* and *E. pampa*. The larvae of *B. iheringi*  
 167 were recorded from the second to the tenth day of the hydroperiod (Figure 5). The young of  
 168 *B. iheringi* were recorded on the fourth and eighth day, the males on the twelfth and  
 169 fourteenth day, and the females with eggs on the twelfth, eighteenth and twenty-sixth days  
 170 (Figure 5). Only the young and female adults were recorded for *E. pampa*. The young were  
 171 recorded from the fourth to the twenty-fourth day of the hydroperiod (Figure 5). Females  
 172 were recorded from the tenth day until the end of the hydroperiod, and the first females with  
 173 eggs were found from the twenty-second day (Figure 5).  
 174

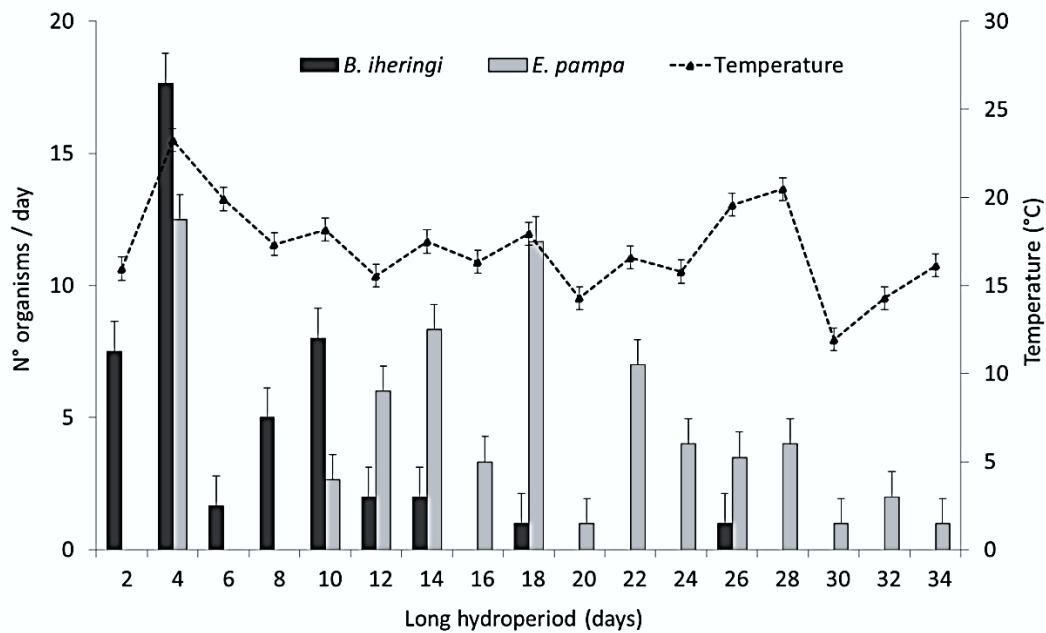


Figure 2: Variation in the temperature and number of organisms of *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* in the winter hydroperiod (mean  $\pm$  standard error).

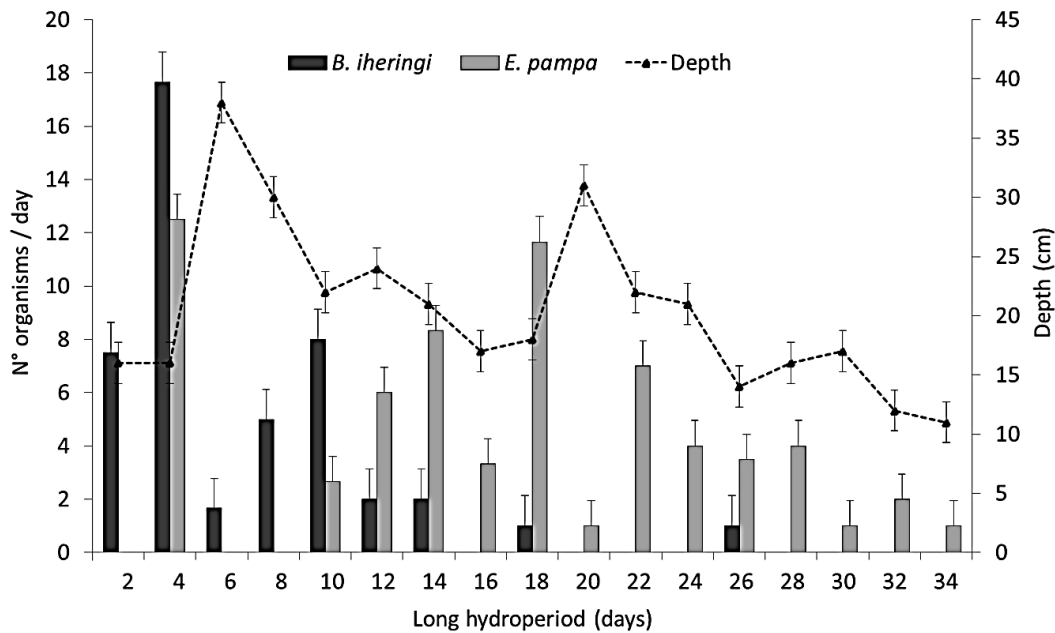
#### 4. DISCUSSION

##### 4.1 Strategies for species hatching in different hydroperiods

Both *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* were resilient regarding the recolonization of temporary environments after a period of desiccation, indicating the importance of dormant eggs for the reestablishment of organisms during the hydroperiods. The two species responded differently to the duration of the water, as *B. iheringi* hatched in all hydroperiods of the year and *E. pampa* only in the long hydroperiod.

The long hydroperiod was fundamental to verifying the recolonization process of the two species. It was possible to see that there was a difference in species permanence in the hydroperiod, since *B. iheringi* was predominant at the beginning and only afterward *E. pampa* predominated. Many authors describe the importance of this variation in the permanence of the species for equilibrium in the reestablishment of communities of intermittent environments (Brendonck, 1996; Wang *et al.*, 2012; Pinceel *et al.*, 2017; Stenert *et al.*, 2017). This variation can be affected by competition for food or space for reproduction. Establishing themselves at different times minimizes competition for food and enables the success of organisms throughout hydroperiods. This was demonstrated by Wang *et al.* (2012), who

197 recognized that large branchiopods synchronize their life cycles and use space at different  
 198 times to reduce competitive pressure in intermittent environments.  
 199



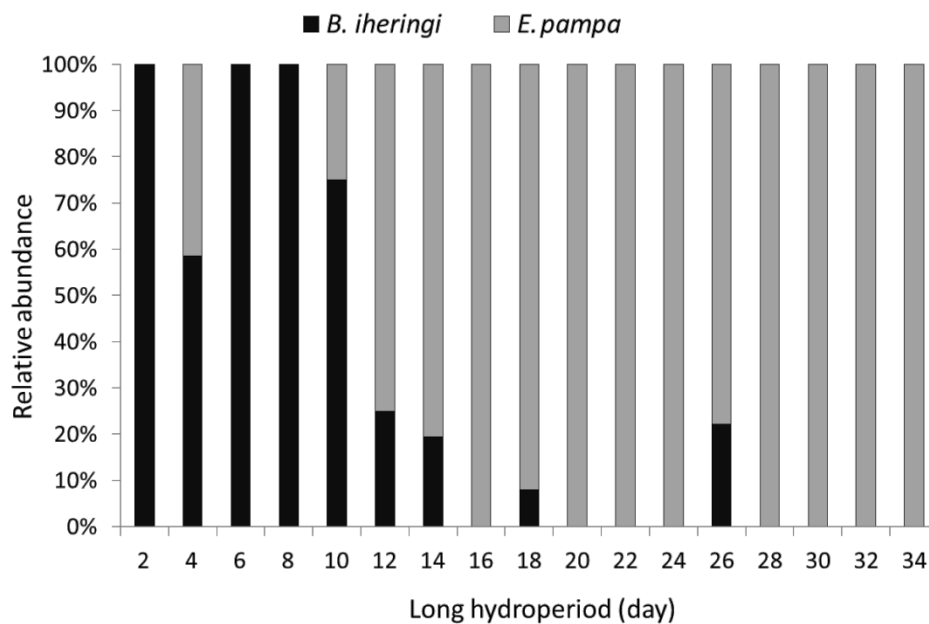
200  
 201 Figure 3: Variation in the depth and number of organisms of *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* in the  
 202 winter hydroperiod (mean  $\pm$  standard error).  
 203

204  
 205 **4.2 The relevance of environmental factors for hatching and reestablishment of the**  
 206 **species**

207  
 208 The *B. iheringi* species showed a rapid response to hatching stimuli in all the  
 209 hydroperiods monitored. The temperature appeared to be of little relevance in the hatching  
 210 process of this species because there was great temperature variation during the year which  
 211 did not significantly affect the hatching abundance of the organisms in the short hydroperiods.  
 212 Hatching in the long hydroperiod started when the temperature was around 15 °C, however,  
 213 but the highest hatching number was recorded when the temperature increased to 24 °C. The  
 214 optimum temperature for egg hatching for other species of the same genus as those evaluated  
 215 in our study is reported as 15 °C for *Branchinecta lindahli* and 20 °C for *Limnadia stanleyana*  
 216 (Brendonk, 1996). Similarly, *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* will hatch in the range of 10 to 20  
 217 °C (Hathaway & Simovich, 1996). This may indicate that an increase in temperature  
 218 accelerates the hatching process, but is not necessarily the main stimulus for *B. iheringi*. This  
 219 observation has already been noted for other groups, such as in Paes *et al.* (2016), who



220 worked with the hatching stimuli of dormant *Daphnia* eggs and found that other factors such  
221 as the absence of light can affect the hatching process.



222  
223  
224  
225  
226

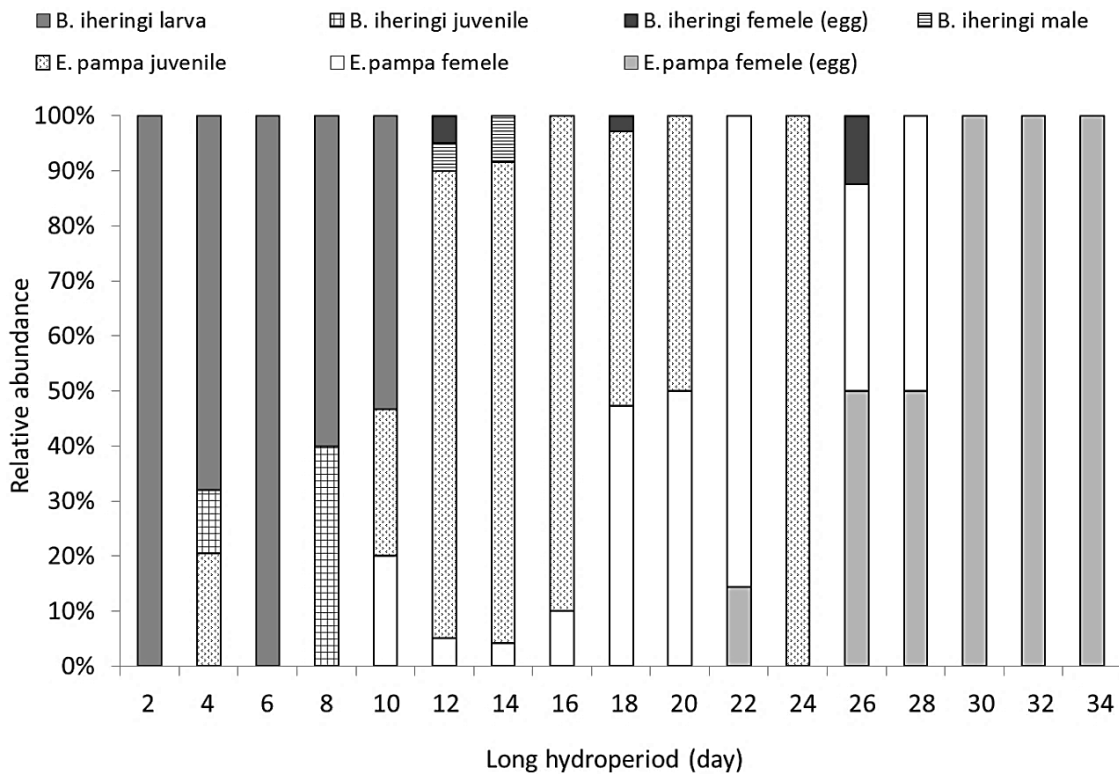
Figure 4: Relative abundance of the species *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* over the 34 days of the winter hydroperiod.

227

228 As well as the temperature, the duration of the water was also a significant factor in  
229 the long hydroperiod. *B. iheringi* dormant eggs hatch soon after they are hydrated, regardless  
230 of the temperature to which they are exposed. This may suggest that hydration time is more  
231 important than temperature for *B. iheringi* hatching, because hatching occurred in all the  
232 hydroperiods of the year, regardless of the duration of the water (short or long period), or the  
233 temperature that was recorded. The duration of the water was also an important factor in the  
234 reestablishment of other crustaceans, such as Cladocera (Florencio *et al.*, 2015; Stenert *et al.*,  
235 2017) and Copepoda (Florencio *et al.*, 2015) in intermittent environments. Different adaptive  
236 responses by large branchiopods, regarding the duration of the water have been demonstrated  
237 for several species of fairy shrimps: for example, in experiments with three species, Dararat *et*  
238 *al.* (2011) demonstrated that *Branchinella* and *Streptocephalus* hatch after three to four days  
239 of egg hydration.

240 For *E. pampa*, the response was the reverse as that recorded for the first species, as it  
241 seems that the temperature is as important as the duration of the water since hatching only  
242 occurred in the long winter hydroperiod. The temperature increase caused hatching on the  
243 fourth day of the hydroperiod for this species, indicating that this great increase is necessary

244 for the dormancy of *E. pampa* eggs. This increase may act as an initial trigger for the  
 245 hatching, because even when the temperature was reduced the hatching continued. The need  
 246 for a specific temperature as the initial trigger in hatching is very common in cladocerans  
 247 (Alekseev *et al.*, 2007; Paes *et al.*, 2016), and it may be that this strategy is also adopted by *E.*  
 248 *pampa*. Marcus & Weeks (1997) tested the effect of the duration of the water in *Eulimnadia*  
 249 *texana* and recorded that high temperatures can affect the onset of hatchings.  
 250



251  
 252 Figure 5: Relative abundance of the stages of development of *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* in  
 253 the long winter hydroperiod.  
 254

255  
 256 **4.3 Characterization of the time of development and reproduction of the species**  
 257

258 Observation of the time of development and reproduction for the two species  
 259 demonstrated that, even though *B. iheringi* had more stages of life (egg, larva, young and  
 260 adult), the development of these stages was faster, with a 12-day interval between larval  
 261 hatching and recording of adult males and females with eggs. This *B. iheringi* cycle occurred  
 262 at the beginning of the hydroperiod when instability in the water temperature was recorded.  
 263 *Eulimnadia pampa* has direct development, hatching on the fourth day of the hydroperiod,  
 264 and predominated only after temperature stability, and there was an interval of 18 days

265 between the hatching of dormant eggs and the recording of females with eggs. The maturation  
266 time of *E. pampa* appears to be somewhat slower than *B. iheringi* since we recorded adult  
267 females on the tenth day of the hydroperiod, but only observed females with eggs after 12  
268 days. Marcus & Weeks (1997) observed that the duration of the water altered the maturation  
269 time of *Eulimnadia texana*, where shorter hydroperiods accelerated the maturation time.  
270 Brendonk (1996) reported that in other subtropical regions the difference in maturation time  
271 for *Branchinecta* and *Eulimnadia* species favors the maintenance and viability of the dormant  
272 egg bank.

273         Depth and temperature were important for the beginning of production of the *E.*  
274 *pampa* eggs since we registered females with eggs from the twenty-second day. There was an  
275 increase in the temperature and a reduction in the depth of the environment, causing  
276 acceleration in the production of the eggs. This may be indicative of the timing of the species  
277 in realizing that the environment is becoming unfavorable, and egg production is a response  
278 to the final hydroperiod condition. This is also well documented for Cladocera, in which  
279 species can perceive environmental stimuli, and produce dormant eggs to ensure the next  
280 generation in the next hydroperiod (Alekseev *et al.*, 2007). Although the two species  
281 predominate at different times in the hydroperiod, we observed that after the beginning of the  
282 production of both eggs, there was no record of larvae or newborns. This may suggest that in  
283 intermittent environments these organisms are investing primarily in the production of  
284 dormant eggs. This finding emphasizes the importance of duration of the water of these  
285 environments, to maintain the dormant egg bank in the sediment.

286

## 287 **5. CONCLUSION**

288

289         In conclusion, monitoring the hatching strategies of the dormant eggs of the two  
290 species, allows us to demonstrate that they presented different responses to the annual  
291 hydroperiods of the intermittent wetlands. *Branchinecta iheringi* responds immediately to  
292 hatching stimuli, and *E. pampa* needs a trigger to initiate hatching. Both species have a  
293 different maturation time and this may be an indication that there is no competitive pressure  
294 between them. Even when they appear in the same hydroperiod, each predominates at  
295 different times of the duration of the water. In intermittent environments, these species are  
296 apparently investing mainly in the production of dormant eggs, strengthening egg bank  
297 maintenance, which proves to be fundamental for the recolonization and dynamics of these  
298 aquatic environments.

299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331

## 6. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thank you to Federal University of Rio Grande (FURG) limnology laboratory technicians, Cláudio Trindade, Leonardo Furlanetto and Clara Silva. This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001.

## 7. REFERENCES

- ALEKSEEV, V.R.; DE STASIO B.; GILBERT J.J. Diapause in Aquatic Invertebrates: theory and Human Use. Springer. Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2007, 257 p.
- ALVARES, C.A.; STAPE, J.L.; SENTELHAS, P.C.; GONÇALVES, J.L.M.; SPAROVEK, G. Köppen's climate classification map for Brazil. Meteorologische Zeitschrift, v. 22, n. 6, p. 711–728, 2014.
- BELK, D.; BRTEK, J. Checklist of the Anostraca. Hydrobiologia, v. 298, p. 315–353, 1995.
- BLAUSTEIN, L.; SCHWARTZ, S.S. Why study ecology in temporary pools? Israel Journal of Zoology, v. 47, p. 303–312, 2001.
- BRENDONCK, L. Diapause, quiescence, hatching requirements: what we can learn from large freshwater branchiopods (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Anostraca, Notostraca, Conchostraca). Hydrobiologia, v. 320, p. 85–97, 1996.
- BUCKUP, L.; BOND-BUCKUP, G. Os crustáceos do Rio Grande do Sul. Ed. Universidade/ UFRGS. Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil, 1999, 503p.
- CÉSAR, I.I. Primer registro de *Branchinecta iheringi* Lilljeborg (Crustacea: Anostraca) para la Argentina. Revista de La Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral, v. 19, n. 2, p. 101–111, 1990.

332 COHEN, R.G. **Nuevos aportes a la morfología y distribución de *Branchinecta iheringi***  
333 **Lilljeborg 1889 (Crustacea: Anostraca).** Physis (Buenos Aires), v. 48, n. 114–115, p. 1–5,  
334 1993.  
335  
336 COHEN, R.G. **Intraspecific variability in *Branchinecta iheringi* Lilljeborg 1889**  
337 **(Crustacea: Anostraca).** Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment, v. 30, p. 61–64,  
338 1995.  
339  
340 CRAWLEY, M.J. **The R Book.** John Wiley & Sons Ltd, The Atrium, England, 2007, 951 p.  
341  
342 DARARAT, W.; STARKWEATHER, P.L.; SANOAMUANG, L. **Life history of three fairy**  
343 **shrimps (Branchiopoda: Anostraca) from Thailand.** Journal of Crustacean Biology, v. 31,  
344 n. 4, p. 623-629, 2011.  
345  
346 FLORENCIO, M.; DÍAZ-PANIAGUA, C.; SERRANO, L. **Relationships between**  
347 **hydroperiod length, and seasonal and spatial patterns of beta-diversity of the**  
348 **microcrustacean assemblages in Mediterranean ponds.** Hydrobiologia, v. 774, p. 109–121,  
349 2016.  
350  
351 GOŁDYN, B.; KOWALCZEWSKA-MADURA, K.; CELEWICZ-GOŁDYN, S. **Drought**  
352 **and deluge: Influence of environmental factors on water quality of kettle holes in two**  
353 **subsequent years with different precipitation.** Limnologica, v. 54, n.14–22, 2015.  
354  
355 HATHAWAY, S.A.; SIMOVICH, M.A. **Co-occurrence of two Southern Californian**  
356 **anostracans (Branchiopoda), *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* and *Streptocephaluswootoni*.**  
357 Journal of Crustacean Biology, v. 16, p. 669-677, 1996.  
358  
359 MALTCHIK, L.; ROLON, A.S.; GUADAGNIN, D.L.; STENERT, C. **Wetlands of Rio**  
360 **Grande do Sul, Brazil: a classification with emphasis on plant communities.** Acta  
361 Limnologica Brasiliensia, v. 16, n. 2, p. 137–151, 2004.  
362  
363 MARCUS, V.; WEEKS, S.C. **The effects of pond duration on the life history traits of an**  
364 **ephemeral pond crustacean, *Eulimnadia texana*.** Hydrobiologia, v. 359, p.213–221, 1997.  
365

366 MARINONE, M.C.; URCOLA, J.I.; RABET, N. **Review of the *Eulimnadia***  
367 **(Branchiopoda: Spinicaudata: Limnadiidae) from Argentina with the**  
368 **description of a new species.** Zootaxa, v. 4158, n. 3, p. 419–432, 2016.  
369  
370 PAES, T.A.S.V.; RIETZLER, A.C.; PUJONI, D.G.F.; MAIA-BARBOSA, P.M. **High**  
371 **temperatures and absence of light affect the hatching of resting eggs of *Daphnia* in the**  
372 **tropics.** Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, v. 88, n.1, p. 179–186, 2016.  
373  
374 PINCEEL, T.; HAWINKEL, W.; WYNANTS, E.; BRENDONCK, L.;  
375 VANSCHOENWINKEL, B. **Habitat uncertainty explains variation in offspring**  
376 **provisioning strategies in a temporary pond crustacean.** Hydrobiologia, v. 801, p. 141–  
377 151, 2017.  
378  
379 R CORE TEAM. **R: A language and environment for statistical computing.** R  
380 Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL [https://www.R-](https://www.R-project.org/)  
381 [project.org/](https://www.R-project.org/).2018.  
382  
383 ROGERS, D. C. **Anostraca catalogus (Crustacea: Branchiopoda).** The raffles bulletin of  
384 zoology, v. 61, n. 2, p. 525–546, 2013.  
385  
386 SEMINARA, M.; VAGAGGINI, D.; MARGARITORA, F. G. **Differential responses of**  
387 **zooplankton assemblages to environmental variation in temporary and permanent**  
388 **ponds.** Aquatic Ecology, v. 42, p.129–140, 2008.  
389  
390 STENERT, C.; WÜSTH, R.; PIRES, M.M.; FREIRY, R.F.; NIELSEN, D.; MALTCHIK, L.  
391 **Composition of cladoceran dormant stages in intermittent ponds with different**  
392 **hydroperiod lengths.** Ecological Research, v. 32, p. 921–930, 2017.  
393  
394 THOMPSON, A. W.; ORT, G. **Annual Killifish Transcriptomics and Candidate Genes for**  
395 **Metazoan Diapause.** Molecular Biology and Evolution, v. 33, n.9, p. 2391–2395, 2016.  
396  
397 VAN DER VALK, A. G. **The biology of freshwater wetlands.** Oxford University Press Inc.  
398 New York, USA, 2006, 173 p.

399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432

WANG, C. C.; HUANG, S. L.; HUANG, W. P.; CHOU, L. S. **Spatial Niche Differentiation of Sympatric Branchiopoda in a Highly Unpredictable Ephemeral Pool.** *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, v. 32, n. 1, p. 39–47, 2012.

YOUNG, P. S. **Classe Branchiopoda (exceto Cladocera).** In: Buckup, L.; G. Bond-Buckup (eds.). *Os crustáceos do Rio Grande do Sul.* Ed. Universidade/ UFRGS, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil, 1999, p. 9 – 13.

## CAPÍTULO 3

### **Hydration time influences microcrustacean hatching in intermittent wetlands: *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches**

Capítulo publicado no periódico Hydrobiologia em 2020

Fator de impacto: 2.280; Qualis na Biodiversidade: A1

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-020-04315-w>

Normas de formatação:

<https://www.springer.com/journal/10750/submission-guidelines>

Com exceção do tamanho da letra, que para a tese foi aumentado



## Hydration time influences microcrustacean hatching in intermittent wetlands: *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches

\*Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira<sup>1</sup>, Karoline Pereira Martins<sup>1</sup>, Cleber Palma-Silva<sup>1</sup>, Luiz Ubiratan Hepp<sup>1,2</sup>, Edélti Faria Albertoni<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Postgraduate Program in Biology of Continental Aquatic Environments, Federal University of Rio Grande – FURG, Av. Itália, w/n, Km 8, Carreiros, 96203-900, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil

<sup>2</sup>Postgraduate Program in Ecology, Integrated Regional University of Upper Uruguay and Missions – URI, Av. Sete de Setembro, 1621, Fátima, 99709-910, Erechim, RS, Brazil

\* Corresponding author: maiby.glorize@gmail.com

### Abstract

Organisms living in intermittent wetlands present adaptations to cope with the inundation-desiccation process. Microcrustaceans are commonly found in intermittent wetlands because they present reproductive strategies able to synchronize with the hydroperiod. To know the dynamic of the microcrustaceans that inhabit these wetlands of the subtropical coastal plain, which predominate the Pampas biome in Brazil, we analyzed the influence of hydration time and temperature on the hatching of microcrustaceans, comparing *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches. We followed hatching 34 days after *in situ* flooding and tested three temperatures (10, 15, and 20°C) 30 days after laboratory flooding. In both approaches, we classified the hydration time as the beginning, middle, and end of the hydroperiod. We recorded a total of 41 taxa distributed in Cladocera (26 taxa), Ostracoda (8), Copepoda (3), Anostraca (1), and Conchostraca (1). We observed that *in situ* hydration time was the most important factor for hatching. *Ex situ* hydration time was also important, but the increase in temperature positively affected the hatching of organisms. We also found that in both approaches, the beginning of hydration time is the most important period for the hatching of microcrustaceans.

**Keywords:** dormancy; hatching stimuli; hydration time; resilience; zooplankton

## 1 **Introduction**

2

3 Intermittent wetlands are shallow aquatic environments that mainly depend on the  
4 climatic conditions (e.g., rainfall) to the permanence of water in the inundation-  
5 desiccation process, which results in seasonal and interannual periodicity (Maltchik et al.,  
6 2004). Intermittent environments are characterized by distinct water periods, alternating the  
7 presence (wet phase or hydroperiod) and absence (dry phase) of water (Batzer & Boix, 2016).  
8 During the dry phase, local extinctions and/or the migration of organisms occur (Sim et al.,  
9 2013; Chaparro et al., 2016). Some organisms that cannot migrate in their active form survive  
10 through reproductive adaptations that adjust to these strong variations of inundation-  
11 desiccation in wetlands (James et al., 2008; Waterkeyn et al., 2010). In the zooplankton  
12 community, microcrustaceans are among the best-adapted organisms to these intermittent  
13 environments (James et al., 2008; Waterkeyn et al., 2010).

14 Microcrustaceans include groups (e.g., Anostraca, Cladocera, Copepoda,  
15 Conchostraca and Ostracoda) with different sexual or asexual reproduction and different life  
16 cycles (Batzer & Boix, 2016). Microcrustaceans have adaptations that allow them to survive  
17 in the environment during the dry phase (Gray & Arnott, 2012; Moreno et al., 2019), and  
18 recolonize when the hydroperiod returns (James et al., 2008; Florencio et al., 2016; Gerhard  
19 et al., 2017). The ability to produce dormant forms (quiescent or diapause) and remain in the  
20 sediment (forming a dormant egg bank) ensures the survival of these organisms in  
21 intermittent environments (Brendonck & De Meester, 2003; Moreno et al., 2019). Dormant  
22 forms are highly resistant and can tolerate conditions unfavorable to the active forms, such as  
23 extreme temperatures (Cáceres et al., 2007; Paes et al., 2016), high salinity (Waterkeyn et al.,  
24 2010), water with low levels of dissolved oxygen, and desiccation (De Stasio, 1989;  
25 Brendonck & De Meester, 2003).

26 Ricci (2001) described three patterns for dormant egg banks in relation to unfavorable  
27 environmental conditions and demonstrated that when environmental conditions are  
28 unpredictable (e.g., momentary changes), the active community (active organisms) remains in  
29 the environment and can produce dormant eggs at a low but continuous rate (polyphasic  
30 pattern). When the environment becomes unfavorable, the active community decreases in  
31 numbers of individuals and produces dormant eggs at a high rate in a single event  
32 (monophasic pattern). In temporarily unfavorable conditions, the active community becomes  
33 locally extinct, but the environment is recolonized from the bank of dormant eggs when  
34 favorable environmental conditions return (“bang-bang” pattern). The “bang-bang” pattern

35 may occur in intermittent environments because of the local extinction of the active  
36 community in periods of dry phase, and when the hydroperiod returns, the community can  
37 reestablish (Ricci, 2001; James et al., 2008). Currently, the dynamics of dormant egg banks  
38 have been investigated because of their importance to the resilience of aquatic communities  
39 after disturbance in permanent (Alekseev et al., 2007; Pérez-Martínez et al., 2013) and  
40 intermittent environments (Iglesias et al., 2016; Eskinazi-Sant'Anna & Pace, 2018; Moreno et  
41 al., 2019; Vargas et al., 2019).

42 Two methods can be used to study the dormant forms: an *in situ* approach that follows  
43 hatching in the natural environment (Pérez-Martínez et al., 2013) and an *ex situ* approach, in  
44 which the hatching of the dormant eggs is studied in the laboratory (Van Damme & Dumont,  
45 2010; Iglesias et al., 2016). Typically, these two approaches are performed separately, but  
46 they may be complementary. The advantage of combining these two approaches is that we  
47 can track how organisms hatch in the wild but can also test whether the same patterns occur in  
48 a controlled and replicable way, without the interference of factors such as breeding and  
49 predation (Iglesias et al., 2016). However, it is necessary to test because field and  
50 experimental results do not always match (Cáceres & Schwalbach, 2001).

51 For microcrustaceans to hatch, the environment must have adequate environmental  
52 conditions for the organisms to survive, and there are many factors (e.g. pH, oxygen, and food  
53 availability) that indicate that the environment may be favorable to hatching (Iglesias et al.,  
54 2016). However, before the hatching process, it is necessary to break the dormancy of the  
55 microcrustaceans (Alekseev et al., 2007). The main factors that stimulate the breakdown of  
56 dormancy are high temperatures, photoperiod, and light intensity (Brendonck & De Meester,  
57 2003; Alekseev et al., 2007; Iglesias et al., 2016). In the southern hemisphere subtropical  
58 region, these conditions coincide with the summer, which is a dry phase in the wetlands  
59 (Alvares et al., 2014), leading to local extinction of the active community rather than the  
60 emergence of dormant forms (Paes et al., 2016). For the intermittent wetlands of the  
61 subtropical regions of the eastern coast of South America, the hydroperiod normally occurs in  
62 winter (Alvares et al., 2014). In this season there is higher precipitation and water remains in  
63 the environment without evaporating due to the low temperatures; therefore, the stimuli for  
64 breaking dormancy and hatching occur in this period in intermittent wetlands (Maltchik,  
65 2003; Freiry et al., 2020).

66 Many studies support a positive relationship between the hydroperiod and the  
67 dynamics of the active zooplankton community in intermittent wetlands. For example, the  
68 length of the hydroperiod influences the seasonal and spatial patterns of the community

69 (Chaparro et al., 2016; Florencio et al., 2016); it is one of the factors determining community  
70 structuring in different types of wetlands (Nhiwatiwa et al., 2017; Chaparro et al., 2018). In  
71 addition, the hydroperiod influences the viability and hatching patterns of zooplanktonic  
72 organisms from the dormant egg bank (Ricci, 2001; Iglesias et al., 2016; Vargas et al., 2019).  
73 Thus, in addition to temperature and photoperiod, we are proposing that the hydration time of  
74 dormant forms is an important factor for the emergence of microcrustaceans from intermittent  
75 environments. How the bank of dormant forms goes through periods of desiccation and  
76 hatching of microcrustaceans is dependent of the hydration of the dormant forms (Iglesias et  
77 al., 2016); it is possible that the beginning of hydroperiod occurs as soon as the dormant  
78 forms are hydrated, which may be the period with the greatest influence after desiccation.

79 Therefore, our objective was to analyze the influence of hydration time and  
80 temperature on the hatching of microcrustaceans, comparing *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches.  
81 We tested the hypotheses that: (i) due to desiccation of the bank of dormant forms after the  
82 dry phase, microcrustacean hatching is determined by hydration along the hydroperiod rather  
83 than by temperature in the *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches; (ii) in both approaches, the hatching  
84 of all groups of microcrustaceans is higher at the beginning than in the middle or end of the  
85 hydroperiod. We expected this because the primary stimulus for hatches is the hydration of  
86 dormant forms.

87

## 88 **Materials and methods**

89

### 90 **Study area**

91

92 The municipality of Rio Grande is located on the coastal plain of the state of Rio  
93 Grande do Sul (32° 04' 38.3" S; 52° 10' 09.1" W), southern Brazil, bordering the Atlantic  
94 Ocean (Martins et al., 2019). The southern part of the coastal plain, where the municipality is  
95 located, has a predominance of the Pampas biome, which is characterized by the absence of  
96 large rivers and the presence of shallow lagoons and large expanses of flooded land  
97 (Maltchik, 2003). The climate is subtropical humid, with mean annual temperatures varying  
98 between 17 and 19°C and annual rainfall between 1200 and 1500 mm (Alvares et al. 2014).  
99 The municipality has a complex of wetlands typical of the coastal plain of southern Brazil,  
100 including intermittent wetlands. These environments form in periods of the highest  
101 precipitation (i.e., in winter) and generally present deficits in spring and summer (Albertoni et  
102 al., 2014).

103 For our study, we sampled three intermittent wetlands, approximately 10m apart.  
104 These wetlands have sandy soil rich in organic matter, the hydroperiod usually occurs in  
105 winter, remaining with water for 30 to 40 days; however, a short hydroperiod of five days of  
106 precipitation may occur in other seasons (Bandeira et al., 2019). The area of the wetlands  
107 varied from 289 to 783 m<sup>2</sup> (464 ± 276 m<sup>2</sup>). The three study sites present similar  
108 microcrustacean species composition (Martins et al., 2019).

109

110 *In situ* approach

111

112 For the *in situ* approach, we monitored the hatching of microcrustaceans without  
113 interfering with priority effects, predation, among other possible biotic interactions. We  
114 followed the precipitation data from the National Institute of Meteorology (INMET) at  
115 Pelotas Station (WMO: 83985), Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (31° 52' 00" S; 52° 21' 24" W),  
116 about 60 km from the sampled wetlands. We started to monitor the wetlands when the water  
117 remained with precipitation after a complete desiccation. The monitoring took place during a  
118 complete hydroperiod of 34 days, starting on May 20 and drying on June 24, 2017. Since the  
119 dormant forms went through a drying period, we assumed that they were dehydrated, so the  
120 start of the hydroperiod corresponds to the start of the hydration time of the dormant forms.  
121 We collected samples from the wetlands every two days, totaling 17 sampled days. This  
122 interval allowed for the development of the necessary structures for reliable identification of  
123 Cladocera, Ostracoda, and Conchostraca; furthermore, the direct development and the  
124 taxonomic list that already exist for the study area allowed reliable taxonomic identification  
125 using juveniles (Buckup & Bond-Buckup, 1999; Bandeira et al., 2019; Martins et al., 2019).  
126 When organisms did not develop structures for reliable identification (e.g., the post-abdomen  
127 in the Cladocerans and the fifth leg in the Copepods), we maintained the level of genera or  
128 order. For Copepoda and Anostraca, we also considered the larval stages to quantify  
129 abundance, which was used in statistical analysis.

130 To characterize the wetlands, on each collection date we checked the maximum depth  
131 with a graduated ruler (with 0.5 cm intervals). We measured the water temperature, pH,  
132 conductivity, turbidity, and dissolved oxygen with a multiparameter probe (U-5000/  
133 Horiba®). All parameters were measured in the central region and near the wetland's  
134 sediment. For the microcrustacean sampling, we made a composite sample, based on three  
135 points equidistant in each wet area. Because they are shallow wetlands, we used a millimeter  
136 bucket to collect 20 L of water at each point and then filtered the water in plankton nets of 68-

137  $\mu\text{m}$  mesh, totaling 60 L in each wetland. After filtration, the samples were fixed with 80%  
138 Ethanol and taken to the laboratory, where the organisms were counted and identified. We  
139 added 1% Bengal Rose to perform screening of the microcrustaceans. We identified the  
140 organisms to the lowest possible taxonomic level using a stereomicroscope  
141 (P45BI/Precision®), optical microscope (CX41/Olympus®), and specialized literature  
142 (Korovchinsky, 1992; Smirnov, 1996; Elmoor-Loureiro, 1997; Buckup & Bond-Buckup,  
143 1999; Fernando, 2002; Marinone et al., 2016).

144

#### 145 *Ex situ* approach

146

147 In the *ex situ* approach, we specifically analyzed the hatching period by interfering  
148 with the priority effects, predation, and other possible biotic interactions. The sediment was  
149 collected on January 10, 2017 in the dry phase preceding the hydroperiod and in the same  
150 wetlands that we performed *in situ* monitoring. We collected the surface 5 cm of the sediment  
151 with a cutting blade at three random points in the wetlands. In the laboratory, we conditioned  
152 the sediment in dark plastic bags to reduce contact with light and stored at ambient  
153 temperature until the experiment (Iglesias et al., 2016). We homogenized the sediment from  
154 each site manually and placed 100 g of sediment into three 100-mL Bequer cups (300 g per  
155 wetland).

156 We conducted the experiment in three incubation chambers (BOD regulated) with a  
157 photoperiod of 10:14h (light: dark), which is the condition found in winter in southern Brazil.  
158 The temperatures used were 10, 15, and 20°C, which correspond to the minimum, mean, and  
159 maximum historical averages for the periods of flooding of the wetlands (Albertoni et al.,  
160 2014). We put three replicates per wetland at each temperature (3 wetlands x 3 Bequer cups x  
161 3 temperatures = 27 sampling units). Next, we hydrated the sediment with distilled water to  
162 reduce the effects of other environmental variables (e.g., pH and conductivity) (Van Damme  
163 & Dumont, 2010). We monitored the three temperatures simultaneously for 30 days, totaling  
164 15 days sampled in the 27 sampling units. Every two days, all water from the Bequer cups  
165 was filtered in a 68- $\mu\text{m}$  mesh to observe the hatching, then the containers were hydrated with  
166 the same water (when necessary, the amount of water was supplemented with new water) and  
167 returned to the incubators. The organisms were fixed, counted, and identified at the lowest  
168 possible taxonomic level, with the same methodology and literature described previously. As  
169 in the *in situ* approach, microcrustaceans were categorized at the lowest possible taxonomic

170 level (genera, family or order), and we also considered the larval stages for Copepoda and  
171 Anostraca to quantify the abundance and use in statistical analysis.

172

173 Data analysis

174

175 We performed a curve of species accumulation to monitor the total hatching of  
176 microcrustaceans along the hydration time (Supplementary Material 1). We classified the  
177 hydration time (explanatory variables) in three periods to perform the analyses, corresponding  
178 to the beginning (day 2 to 12), the middle (day 14 to 24), and the end (day 26 to 34) of the  
179 hydroperiod *in situ*. For the *ex situ* approach, we performed the same categorization, but with  
180 different time intervals: the beginning corresponded to the first ten days, the middle was day  
181 11 to day 20, and the end was the last ten days. We used the average of richness and  
182 abundance (response variables) of the three wetlands for each period (beginning, middle, and  
183 end) of the hydration time to perform the analyses.

184 To test the influence of hydration time and temperature (explanatory variables) on  
185 microcrustacean hatching, we applied Generalized Linear Models (GLMs). These analyses  
186 allow model fitting, providing a predictor description and a description of the error  
187 distribution for each specified family (Crawley, 2007). Initially, we used the Poisson family  
188 for GLM models because our response variables (richness and abundance) were count data,  
189 which may have a Poisson distribution. However, when we tested the assumptions, the data  
190 showed overdispersion so we used the negative binomial as an alternative to the Poisson  
191 family (Venables & Ripley, 2002).

192 We performed GLMs (negative binomial family) for the total richness and abundance  
193 data combined, and also separately for the richness (when applicable because some groups  
194 presented only one species) and abundance data of each microcrustacean group in both  
195 approaches. In each analysis, we tested the significance of the proposed model with a null  
196 model including no variables (e.g. richness ~ 1), using a two-way ANOVA with a Chi-square  
197 test (Crawley, 2007).

198 As a posterior test of GLMs, we used an Orthogonal Contrast Analysis to check which  
199 factor level had the biggest difference (e.g. in the beginning, middle, and end levels of the  
200 hydration time factor) (Crawley, 2007). All analyses were performed in the R environment (R  
201 Core Team, 2018). We used the ‘vegan’ package for the species accumulation curve  
202 (Oksanen et al., 2018). We used the ‘MASS’ package for GLMs (negative binomial)

203 (Venables & Ripley, 2002). The 'RT4Bio' package was used for the Orthogonal Contrast  
204 Analysis (Reis et al., 2013).

205

## 206 **Results**

207

### 208 *In situ* approach

209

210 In the *in situ* approach, the wetland depth ranged from 7 to 42 cm, and the water  
211 temperature ranged from 11 to 25°C (Figure 1a). The pH ranged from 5.5 to 7.6 (min and  
212 max), conductivity was  $0.07 \pm 0.01 \mu\text{S.L}^{-1}$ , turbidity was  $27.2 \pm 18.5 \text{ NTU}$ , and dissolved  
213 oxygen was  $16.3 \pm 8.6 \text{ mg.L}^{-1}$  (all values are mean  $\pm$  sd).

214 We recorded a total of 35 microcrustacean taxa (Table 1), and the species  
215 accumulation curve increased until the end of the hydroperiod (Supplementary Material 1). At  
216 the beginning of the hydroperiod, representatives of five groups of microcrustacean emerged;  
217 Cladocera had 11 taxa, Copepoda had three taxa (and copepodites and nauplii), and Ostracoda  
218 had two taxa. Anostraca and Conchostraca each was represented by a single species. Not all  
219 representatives of the groups emerged as soon as the hydroperiod began. We recorded taxa  
220 that only emerged in the middle and at the end of the hydroperiod. Ten Cladocera taxa and  
221 three Ostracoda taxa emerged exclusively in the middle of the hydroperiod, and two  
222 Ostracoda taxa emerged exclusively at the end of the hydroperiod (Table 1).

223 Of the hatching stimuli examined in this study, only hydration time had a significant  
224 effect on both the total richness and abundance of the microcrustaceans ( $p < 0.001$  and  $p =$   
225  $0.044$ , respectively; Table 2). Analyzing each group, we observed that the abundance of  
226 Anostraca was influenced by the hydration time and temperature (both with  $p < 0.001$ ). For the  
227 abundance of Conchostraca, we observed that the interaction between temperature and  
228 hydration time showed a significant effect ( $p = 0.002$ ). For Cladocera, Copepoda, and  
229 Ostracoda, we observed an effect of hydration time on richness and abundance (Table 2).

230 The total richness of microcrustaceans was higher in the middle and at the end of the  
231 hydration time (Table 2, Figure 1b); total abundance was higher in the middle of the hydration  
232 time (Table 2, Figure 1b). For Anostraca, abundance was higher at the beginning of the  
233 hydration time (Table 2, Figure 1c). For Conchostraca, the greatest abundance was in the  
234 middle of the hydration time (Table 2, Figure 1c). We recorded the highest Cladocera richness  
235 in the middle and at the end of the hydration period, and abundance increased with hydration  
236 time (Table 2, Figure 1d). For Copepoda, the richness was highest at the beginning, while



237 abundance was higher at the beginning and middle of the hydration time (Table 2, Figure 1e).  
238 For Ostracoda, richness and abundance were highest at the end of the hydration time (Table 2,  
239 Figure 1f).

240

241 *Ex situ* approach

242

243 In the laboratory experiments, we recorded the highest microcrustacean richness at  
244 15°C and 20°C, with the hatching of 13 taxa at both temperatures; 10 taxa hatched at 10°C  
245 (Table 3). For the three temperatures, the species accumulation curve increased until the end  
246 of the hydroperiod (Supplementary Material 1). At each temperature, we recorded the  
247 hatching of Anostraca, Cladocera, Copepoda, and Ostracoda taxa.

248 Of the hatching stimuli, only the hydration time had a significant effect on the total  
249 richness of microcrustaceans ( $p < 0.001$ , Table 4). However, both hydration time and  
250 temperature affected the total abundance of microcrustaceans ( $p < 0.001$  and  $p = 0.018$ ,  
251 respectively, Table 4). Hydration time affected the abundance of Anostraca ( $p < 0.001$ , Table  
252 4). For Cladocera, hydration time affected the abundance of organisms ( $p = 0.021$ ), but not  
253 the richness. For Copepoda, hydration time affected richness and abundance ( $p < 0.001$  for  
254 both, Table 4). For Ostracoda, hydration time affected richness ( $p = 0.007$ , Table 4), while  
255 abundance was influenced by temperature-mediated hydration time ( $p = 0.024$ , Table 4).

256 At each temperature, the total richness and abundance were greater at the beginning of  
257 the hydration time (Table 4, Figures 2a and 3a). However, the total abundance was greater at  
258 20°C, compared with other temperatures (Figure 3a). For Cladocera, richness was low over  
259 the hydration time (Figure 2b). For Copepoda and Ostracoda, the greatest richness was at the  
260 beginning of hydration time (Figures 2c, 2d). We also observed the greatest abundance of the  
261 four groups at the beginning of the hydration time (Figure 3b, 3c, and 3d).

262

## 263 **Discussion**

264

265 *In situ* microcrustacean hatching

266

267 Hydration time was the most important environmental factor that affected the total  
268 richness and abundance of microcrustaceans and, specifically, Cladocera, Copepoda, and  
269 Ostracoda. These three groups contributed the most to the total emergence richness and  
270 abundance; they also rapidly responded to the hydration time. This pattern has been supported

271 in the literature for the wetlands of Spain (Antón-Pardo et al., 2016; Florencio et al., 2016)  
272 and Canada (Jones & Gilbert, 2016). On the other hand, the abundance of Anostraca and  
273 Conchostraca was influenced by hydration time and temperature, showing that temperature  
274 can be important for hatching, primarily influencing the number of organisms to emerge (Paes  
275 et al., 2016). The large branchiopods *Branchinecta iheringi* Lilljeborg, 1889 and *Eulimnadia*  
276 *pampa* Marinone, 2016 are endemic to the wetlands of subtropical South America (Bandeira  
277 et al., 2019) and their presence can indicate the excellent status of conservation to the  
278 wetlands. The large branchiopods have high sensitivity to multiple stressors, mainly habitat  
279 modification and loss (Brendonck et al., 2007). However, with the change in habitat, the  
280 diversity of these organisms is lost, which has caused relevant concerns since many  
281 branchiopods are on the IUCN list of threatened species (García-de-Lomas et al., 2017; Bird  
282 et al., 2018; Rogers et al., 2019).

283 In this study, we observed that microcrustacean hatching varied during the hydration  
284 period, demonstrating that the community seems to be resilient to recover after inundation  
285 through the species emergence from the egg bank and is heterogeneously structured over the  
286 hydroperiod. Figure 4 represents a conceptual model based on the greatest richness and  
287 abundance for the hatching behavior of different groups of microcrustaceans in the studied  
288 wetlands. Although it does not account for the different stressors in the community, we  
289 believe that it expresses the adaptive strategies for survival and reproduction that structure  
290 communities in intermittent subtropical wetlands. For the total richness of microcrustaceans,  
291 the highest values were found during the middle and end of the hydration time; for the total  
292 abundance, the highest values were in the middle of the hydration time (Figures 4a, b).  
293 Considering that we cannot control all environmental factors affecting the community for *in*  
294 *situ* conditions, our results reflected the community dynamics in the three wetlands (Ricci,  
295 2001). At the beginning of the hydration time, the dormant eggs hatch, and during the  
296 hydration time, the microcrustaceans reproduce and remain in the community until the end of  
297 their life cycles or the end of the hydroperiod (Sim et al., 2013). In addition, the total  
298 abundance of microcrustaceans in the middle of the hydroperiod was the product of hatching  
299 and reproduction. The drop in abundance occurs at the end of the hydroperiod when  
300 organisms have completed their life cycle.

301 The species that hatched at the beginning of the hydration time remained along the  
302 hydroperiod, so more species were present at the middle and end of the hydroperiod. Since  
303 physical variables and biotic processes (e.g., competition and priority effects) could influence  
304 the abundance and richness of crustaceans in the first days after inundation (Antón-Pardo et

305 al., 2016). Each group has different dormancy (diapause eggs or quiescence of other  
306 developmental stages) and different reproduction (sexual or asexual) strategies (Alekseev et  
307 al., 2007). These differences may explain the temporal variations in the abundance of each  
308 group. In addition, there are biotic interactions among the different groups, such as  
309 competition between filter-feeders or predation. Indeed, many cyclopid and calanoid species  
310 could be predators of small cladocerans (Waterkeyn et al., 2010).

311 When we observed the microcrustacean groups separately, we found that the five  
312 groups of the community established at different times of the hydroperiod (Figure 4b).  
313 Anostraca and Copepoda predominated at the beginning, Conchostraca and Cladocera  
314 predominated in the middle, and Ostracoda predominated at the end of the hydroperiod. We  
315 found a high abundance of nauplii and juveniles mostly from Copepoda with fewer from  
316 Anostraca at the beginning of the hydroperiod; of the groups we recorded, Copepoda and  
317 Anostraca are the only groups that go through several developmental stages (César, 1990;  
318 Dussart & Defaye, 2001). Therefore, the hatching of these two groups and their presence from  
319 the beginning of the hydroperiod may be a response to ensure that development and  
320 reproduction occur before the dry phase of the intermittent wetland begins. Our results  
321 corroborate those of Florencio et al. (2016) from intermittent wetlands of Spain, who found  
322 that Anostraca and Copepoda erupted early in the hydroperiod.

323 The presence of Conchostraca and Cladocera in the middle of the hydroperiod may be  
324 due to their similar developmental strategies, as they show direct development, without larval  
325 stages (Buckup & Bond-Buckup, 1999). Conchostraca emergence occurred at the beginning  
326 and predominated in the middle of the hydroperiod. This result is similar to that found for  
327 Conchostraca by Sabnis et al. (2017), hatching occurred as soon as the hydroperiod began and  
328 continued for about five days, and mature adults were observed for 10 days and survived for  
329 up to 16 days. This can indicate that Conchostraca needs a longer hydration time to emerge in  
330 the community over the hydroperiod.

331 Cladocera hatching also occurred from the beginning of the hydroperiod but  
332 predominated from the middle to the end, with abundance increasing over the hydration  
333 period. This increasing abundance may be related to this group's method of reproduction and  
334 the hatching of dormant eggs (Santangelo, 2009). Normally, dormant Cladocera eggs hatch  
335 parthenogenetic females that can reproduce after two days, laying 10 to 40 eggs at a time  
336 (Elmoor-Loureiro, 1997). Thus, the increasing abundance we encountered is consistent with  
337 the recruitment of egg bank organisms, coupled with the production of new organisms after  
338 hatching.

339 The prevalence of Ostracoda at the end of the hydration time may be due to the  
340 accumulation of species hatching along the hydroperiod. Ostracoda (*Chlamydotheca*  
341 *mangueirensis* Kotzian, 1974 and *Chlamydotheca* sp.) was the only group that hatched  
342 exclusively at the end of the hydration time. Ostracoda is one of the most resistant to  
343 desiccation (Bird et al., 2018), suggesting that some representatives require a greater  
344 hydration time for emergence to occur. In addition, the abundance of Ostracoda has been  
345 positively correlated with the pH of the water (Allen & Dodson, 2011; Perçin-Paçal, 2019).  
346 Other possibilities could affect such patterns, such as a reduction of predators, a reduction in  
347 the water level, or an increase in organic matter to decompose as the food of ostracods (Allen  
348 & Dodson, 2011).

349

#### 350 *Ex situ* microcrustacean hatching

351

352 The *ex situ* approach and isolation of the hatching stimuli showed that hydration time  
353 and temperature influenced the hatching of microcrustaceans. We observed that total  
354 abundance was most strongly influenced by the abundance of Ostracoda. Thus, in addition to  
355 the hydration time, Ostracoda abundance was induced by the higher temperature. The increase  
356 in abundance was recorded at 20°C indicating that temperature accelerated the cessation of  
357 organism dormancy, but the temperature did not influence the abundance of specific taxa.  
358 Previous research has demonstrated that an increase in temperature positively affects hatching  
359 abundance (Alekseev et al., 2007).

360 In a review by Iglesias et al. (2016), a survey of the methodological approaches used  
361 to study the structure and dynamics of the microcrustacean egg bank in South America was  
362 conducted, in which they emphasized that some groups need specific temperatures for  
363 hatching. When we tested *ex situ* factors, we did not find specific groups hatching at each  
364 temperature, but we observed that hatching of specific groups occurred at different times of  
365 the hydration period. This indicates that, for intermittent wetlands, the hydration time may  
366 have a greater influence on microcrustacean hatching than temperature. In addition, there  
367 were a set of species that hatched in the experiment and did not appear in the field [e.g.,  
368 *Ceriodaphnia quadrangular* (O. F. Müller, 1785), *Leydigia ciliate* Bergamin, 1939, *Ovalona*  
369 *glabra* (Sars, 1901), and *Darwinula* sp.]; this was probably a result of different temperatures,  
370 minor roles of biotic interactions, or rare species that were not detected in the field. Also, the  
371 conditions in the cups may have been different from the ones observed in the field (e.g.,  
372 oxygen concentration) which may have contributed to this difference (Jones & Gilbert, 2016).

373 Recent information has thrown some doubts on the actual hatching of species of *Cytheridella*  
374 and *Darwinula* from dried mud, so these results have to be taken with caution (Martens,  
375 personal communication).

376 Through this experiment, it was possible to evaluate the impact of temperature and  
377 hydration time on hatching, but more species hatched *in situ* than *ex situ*. This is an indication  
378 that other important factors (e.g., oxygen concentration) related to hatching could be  
379 considered in the experiment. Oxygen depletion is normal in these experiments, especially  
380 when the volumes are small (Jones & Gilbert, 2016), but because our interest was focused on  
381 hatching and we removed the organisms every two days, this factor was not controlled in the  
382 experimental cups.

383 The experimental temperatures were lower than the temperatures recorded in the field  
384 sampling, but, we used historical average temperatures, and this may have also contributed to  
385 the set of species that hatched in the experiment and did not appear in the field. The finding  
386 that the dormant egg bank is a biodiversity stock is already well accepted in the literature  
387 (Moreno et al., 2019; Vargas et al., 2019; Florencio et al. 2020). Moreover, our results can  
388 contribute to the information that there is a temporal distribution in the hatching of  
389 microcrustaceans, as described by Jones & Gilbert (2016).

390 We found that microcrustacean hatching was higher at the beginning of the hydration  
391 period in the *ex situ* approach (Figures 4c, 4d). At all experimental temperatures, the richness  
392 and abundance of the microcrustacean groups were higher at the beginning of the hydration  
393 time (except Cladocera richness). Since organisms were removed from the experiment every  
394 two days, there was no time for reproduction, so all the registered organisms hatched from the  
395 bank of dormant eggs. In an *ex situ* approach, Paes et al. (2016) compared the influence of  
396 different temperature and light conditions on Cladocera hatching and also found the highest  
397 values at the beginning of the experiment. However, in an *ex situ* approach verifying the  
398 potential for dormant eggs to restore the zooplankton community, Eskinazi-Sant'Anna & Pace  
399 (2018) recorded that abundance increased throughout the hydration time.

400 The richness of Cladocera was very low in the *ex situ* approach. In addition, there was  
401 no hatching of Conchostraca, but the species accumulation curves increased at the end of  
402 hydration time at each temperature. This suggests that the amount of sediment used for the  
403 experiments was insufficient for the comparison of microcrustaceans from the wetlands.  
404 Therefore, we suggest that in future experiments, researchers analyze larger volumes of  
405 sediment.

406 In our study, we found that the *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches complement each other.  
407 The results of the experiment could contribute to understanding the community without  
408 considering the biotic interactions and the high number of species recorded *in situ*. When we  
409 summarized the richness of the two approaches, we found that the number of taxa recorded in  
410 the three wetlands was high, even compared to studies that used a greater number of  
411 environments and examined the cumulative richness for longer than one month. In nine  
412 wetlands of Australia, five microcrustacean taxa were found (Sim et al., 2013). In eight  
413 wetlands of the Albufera National Park in Spain, 26 microcrustacean taxa were recorded  
414 (Antón-Pardo et al., 2016). In 19 wetlands in the Doñana Biological Reserve in Spain, 78  
415 microcrustacean taxa were recorded (Florencio et al., 2016; Florencio et al., 2020), and 18  
416 taxa of microcrustaceans were registered in 25 wetlands in Canada (Jones & Gilbert, 2016).  
417 Our results highlight the importance of intermittent wetlands as biodiversity hotspots for  
418 microcrustaceans.

419 Our results showed a coupling of total microcrustacean richness and abundance during  
420 the beginning phase, followed by their decoupling until the abundance sharply rose during the  
421 final desiccation phase of the hydroperiod *in situ*. The final desiccation process is often found  
422 in other works, but the initial phase where richness and abundance were coupled could be a  
423 general feature that previous research might have missed because they lacked the intensity of  
424 sampling/identification effort on the whole microcrustacean community. These results were  
425 due to high identification effort, done on the whole microcrustacean community with  
426 numerous samples along the hydroperiod; the combination with laboratory hatching  
427 experiments contributes to the knowledge of the ecology of these groups in intermittent  
428 subtropical wetlands.

429

## 430 **Conclusion**

431

432 Our results explore some general mechanisms of the hatching process which can apply  
433 to intermittent wetlands in subtropical regions, where daily light and temperature variation is  
434 less acute than water availability. Our study demonstrated that for the *in situ* approach, the  
435 hydration time was the most important factor for microcrustacean hatching, and we verified  
436 that the community is resilient but heterogeneously structured throughout the hydration  
437 period. In the *ex situ* approach, the hydration time was the most important factor for  
438 microcrustacean hatching, but the increase in temperature positively influenced the number of  
439 hatchings. In addition, the hydroperiod influenced the hatching of microcrustaceans,

440 especially at the beginning of the hydration time, and the temperature mainly influenced the  
441 abundance of hatching in the intermittent wetlands. This demonstrates that these organisms  
442 are resilient. Our registration of 41 taxa in three wetlands reinforces the importance of further  
443 studies and the conservation of intermittent wetlands in subtropical regions. These wetlands  
444 are often threatened by agriculture and urbanization, which reduce these environments on the  
445 southern coastal plain of Brazil. In addition, changes in the global climate can affect hatching  
446 stimuli and negatively affect the emergence of microcrustaceans in intermittent wetlands,  
447 especially for species that need a longer hydration time to emerge. This demonstrates the  
448 importance of the dormant egg bank in the recovery of the community during the hydroperiod  
449 and ensures the functioning of the wetlands.

450

## 451 **Acknowledgments**

452

453 To the reviewers for the contributions those were fundamental to our manuscript. To  
454 Dr. Koen Martens for the discerning revision of the final version of the manuscript. To the  
455 technicians of the Laboratory of Limnology of the Federal University of Rio Grande (FURG)  
456 Cláudio Trindade, Leonardo Furlanetto, and Clara Silva. To Dr. Paulina Maia Barbosa and  
457 technician Rosa Maria Menendez of the Federal University of Minas Gerais (UFMG) for the  
458 support in the Cladocera, Conchostraca, and Anostraca identification. To the colleagues of the  
459 invertebrate group for the support in the readings and corrections of the manuscript. To Dr.  
460 Fabiana Barbosa and Dr. Paul Kinas of the Federal University of Rio Grande (FURG) for  
461 their support in statistical analysis. MGSB received a scholarship from the Coordenação de  
462 Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior –Brazil (CAPES) – Financingcode 001. LUH  
463 received financial support from the National Council for Research and Development (CNPq,  
464 Proc.#421632/2016-0 and Proc.#305203/2017-7).

465

## 466 **References**

467

468 Albertoni, E. F., C. Palma-Silva, C. R. Trindade, & L. M. Furlanetto, 2014. Field evidence  
469 influence of aquatic macrophytes on water quality in a shallow eutrophic lake over a  
470 13-year period. *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia* 26: 176-185.

471 Alekseev, V. R., B. De Stasio & J. J. Gilbert, 2007. Diapause in Aquatic Invertebrates: theory  
472 and Human Use. Springer. Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

473 Allen, P. E. & S. I. Dodson, 2011. Land use and ostracod community structure. *Hydrobiologia*  
474 668:203–219.

475 Alvares, C. A.; J. L. Stape, P. C. Sentelhas, J. L. M. Gonçalves, & G. Sparovek, 2014.  
476 Köppen's climate classification map for Brazil. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 22: 711–  
477 728.

478 Antón-Pardo, M., X. Armengol, & R. Ortells, 2016. Zooplankton biodiversity and community  
479 structure vary along spatio temporal environmental gradients in restored peridunal  
480 ponds. *Journal of Limnology* 75: 193-203.

481 Bandeira, M. G. S., K. P. Martins, C. Palma-Silva, L. U. Hepp & E. F. Albertoni, 2019.  
482 Strategy for the hatching of microcrustaceans endemic to intermittent environments  
483 along annual hydroperiods. In Mendes, L. N. (ed), *Crustáceos: ecossistema,*  
484 *classificação e reprodução.* Atena Editora, Ponta Grossa, PR: 34–46.

485 Batzer, D. & D. Boix, 2016. *Invertebrates in freshwater wetlands.* Springer.

486 Bird, M. S., M. C. Mlambo, R. J. Wasserman, T. Dalu, A. J. Holland, J. A. Day, M. H. Villet,  
487 D. T. Bilton, H. M. Barber-James, & L. Brendonck, 2018. Deeper knowledge of  
488 shallow waters: reviewing the invertebrate fauna of southern African temporary  
489 wetlands. *Hydrobiologia* 827: 89–121.

490 Brendonck, L. & De L. Meester, 2003. Egg banks in freshwater zooplankton: evolutionary  
491 and ecological archives in the sediment. *Hydrobiologia* 49: 65–84.

492 Brendonck, L., D. C. Rogers, J. Olesen, S. Weeks & W. R. Hoeh, 2008. Global diversity of  
493 large branchiopods (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595:167–  
494 176.

495 Buckup, L. & G. Bond-Buckup, 1999. *Os crustáceos do Rio Grande do Sul.* Ed.  
496 Universidade/UFRGS, Porto Alegre, Brasil.

497 Cáceres, C. E., A. N. Christoff, & W. J. Boeing, 2007. Variation in ephippial buoyancy in  
498 *Daphnia pulicaria*. *Freshwater Biology* 52: 313-318.

499 Cáceres, C. E. & M. S. Schwalbach, 2001. How well do laboratory experiments explain Field  
500 patterns of zooplankton emergence? *Freshwater Biology* 46: 1179-1189.

501 César, I.I. 1990. Primer registro de *Branchinecta iheringi* Lilljeborg (Crustacea: Anostraca)  
502 para la Argentina. *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral* 19: 101–  
503 111.



- 504 Chaparro, G., M. S. Fontanarrosa<sup>1</sup>, & I. O'Farrell, 2016. Colonization and Succession of  
505 Zooplankton After a Drought: Influence of Hydrology and Free-Floating Plant  
506 Dynamics in a Floodplain Lake. *Wetlands*, 36: 85–100.
- 507 Chaparro, G., Z. Horváth, I. O'Farrell, R. Ptacnik, & T. Hein, 2018. Plankton  
508 metacommunities in floodplain wetlands under contrasting hydrological conditions.  
509 *Freshwater Biology* 63: 380–391.
- 510 Crawley, M. J., 2007. *The R Book*. New York, Wiley.
- 511 Cui, B., Q. He, B. Gu, J. Bai, & X. Liu, 2016. China's Coastal Wetlands: Understanding  
512 Environmental Changes and Human Impacts for Management and Conservation.  
513 *Wetlands* 36: S1–S9.
- 514 De Stasio, B. T., 1989. The seed bank of a freshwater crustacean: copepodology for the plant  
515 ecologist. *Ecology* 70: 1377-1389.
- 516 Dussart, B. H. & D. Defaye, 2001. *Introduction to the Copepoda*. Backhuys Publishers,  
517 Leiden, The Netherlands.
- 518 Elmoor-Loureiro, L. M. A., 1997. *Manual de identificação de Cladóceros Límnicos do Brasil*.  
519 Ed. Universa, Brasília, Brasil.
- 520 Eskinazi-Sant'Anna, E. M. & M. L. Pace, 2018. The potential of the zooplankton resting-  
521 stage bank to restore communities in permanent and temporary waterbodies. *Journal of*  
522 *Plankton Research* 40: 1–13.
- 523 Fernando, C. H., 2002. *A guide to tropical freshwater zooplankton*. Backhuys, Leiden.
- 524 Florencio, M., C. Díaz-Paniagua, & L. Serrano, 2016. Relationships between hydroperiod  
525 length, and seasonal and spatial patterns of beta-diversity of the microcrustacean  
526 assemblages in Mediterranean ponds. *Hydrobiologia* 774: 109–121.
- 527 Florencio, M., R. Fernández-Zamudio, M. Lozano, & C. Díaz-Paniagua, 2020. Interannual  
528 variation in filling season affects zooplankton diversity in Mediterranean temporary  
529 ponds. *Hydrobiologia* 847: 1195–1205.
- 530 Freiry, R. F., V. Weber, C. C. Bonecker, F. A. Lansac-Tôha, M. M. Pires, C. Stenert & L.  
531 Maltchik, 2020. Additive partitioning of the diversity of the dormant zooplankton  
532 communities in intermittent ponds along a forest–grassland transition.  
533 *Hydrobiologia* 847: 1327–1342.
- 534 García-de-Lomas, J., J. Sala, V. Barrios, F. Prunier, A. Camacho, M. Machado, M. Alonso,  
535 M. Korn, D. Boix, F. Hortas, C. M. García, L. Serrano & G. Muñoz. How threatened  
536 are large branchiopods (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) in the Iberian Peninsula?  
537 *Hydrobiologia* 801: 99-116.

- 538 Gerhard, M., C. Iglesias, J. M. Clemente, G. Goyenola, M. Meerhoff, J. P. Pacheco, F. T.  
539 Mello, & N. Mazzeo, 2017. What can resting egg banks tell about cladoceran diversity  
540 in a shallow subtropical lake? *Hydrobiologia* 798: 75-86.
- 541 Gray, D. K. & S. E. Arnott, 2012. The role of dispersal levels, Allee effects and community  
542 resistance as zooplankton communities respond to environmental change. *Journal of*  
543 *Applied Ecology* 49: 1216–1224.
- 544 Iglesias, C., C. Bonecker, L. Brandão, M. C. Crispim, M. C. Eskinazi-Sant’Anna, M. Gerhard,  
545 J. L. Portinho, P. Maia-Barbosa, E. Panarelli, & J. M. Santangelo, 2016. Current  
546 knowledge of South American cladoceran diapause: A brief review. *Int. Rev.*  
547 *Hydrobiologia* 101: 1–14.
- 548 James, C. S., M. C. Thoms, & G. P. Quinn, 2008. Zooplankton dynamics from inundation to  
549 drying in a complex ephemeral floodplain-wetland. *Aquatic Sciences* 70: 259-271.
- 550 Jones, N. T. & B. Gilbert, 2016. Changing climate cues differentially alter zooplankton  
551 dormancy dynamics across latitudes. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 85: 559–569.
- 552 Korovchinsky, N. M., 1992. *Sididae e Holopedidae (Crustacea: Daphniiformes)*. SPB  
553 Academic Publishing, The Hague.
- 554 Maltchik, L., 2003. Three new wetlands inventories in Brazil. *Interciencia* 28: 421 – 423.
- 555 Maltchik, L., A. S. Rolon, D. L. Guadagnin, & C. Stenert, 2004. Wetlands of Rio Grande do  
556 Sul, Brazil: a classification with emphasis on plant communities. *Acta Limnologica*  
557 *Brasiliensia* 16: 137-151.
- 558 Marinone, M. C., J. I. Urcola, & N. Rabet, 2016. Review of the *Eulimnadia* (Branchiopoda:  
559 Spinicaudata: Limnadiidae) from Argentina with the description of a new species.  
560 *Zootaxa* 4158: 419–432.
- 561 Martins, K. P., M. G. S. Bandeira, C. Palma-Silva, & E. F. Albertoni, 2019. Microcrustacean  
562 metacommunities in urban temporary ponds. *Aquatic Sciences* 81: 56.
- 563 Moreno, E., C. Pérez-Martínez, & J. M. Conde-Porcuna, 2019. Dispersal of rotifers and  
564 cladocerans by waterbirds: seasonal changes and hatching success. *Hydrobiologia* 834:  
565 145–162.
- 566 Nhiwatiwa, T., L. Brendonck, & T. Dalu, 2017. Understanding factors structuring  
567 zooplankton and macroinvertebrate assemblages in ephemeral pans. *Limnologica* 64:  
568 11–19.
- 569 Oksanen, J., F. G. Blanchet, M. Friendly, R. Kindt, P. Legendre, D. McGlinn, P. R. Minchin,  
570 R. B. O'Hara, G. L. Simpson, P. Solymos, M. H. H. Stevens, E. Szoecs, & H. Wagner,

571 2018. Vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-3.  
572 <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan>.

573 Paes, T. A. S. V., A. C. Rietzler, D. G. F. Pujoni, & P. M. Maia-Barbosa, 2016. High  
574 temperatures and absence of light affect the hatching of resting eggs of *Daphnia* in the  
575 tropics. An. Academia Brasileira de Ciências 88: 179–186.

576 Perçin-Paçal, F., 2019. Spatiotemporal Distribution and Habitat Preferences of Ostracods in  
577 the Coastal Karagöl Lagoon, Enez, Edirne, Turkey. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 71: 589-  
578 596.

579 Pérez-Martínez, C., L. Jiménez, E. Moreno, & J. M. Conde-Porcuna, 2013. Emergence  
580 pattern and hatching cues of *Daphnia pulicaria* (Crustacea, Cladocera) in an alpine  
581 lake. Hydrobiologia 707: 47-57.

582 R Core Team, 2018. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation  
583 for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <https://www.R-project.org/>.

584 Reis, J. R., O. M. Lima, & R. A. Borges, 2013. RT4Bio - R Tools for Biologists. This is  
585 developed in the Laboratory of Behavioural Ecology and Computational Biology at  
586 State University of Montes Claros - MG - Brazil. <https://www.openhub.net/p/rt4bio>.

587 Ricci, C., 2001. Dormancy patterns in rotifers. Hydrobiologia 446/447: 1–11.

588 Rogers, D. C., A. Dunn, & W. W. Price, 2019. A review of *Dendrocephalus*  
589 (*Dendrocephalinus*) (Crustacea: Anostraca) with the first records of male-male  
590 anostracan aggressive competition. European Journal of Taxonomy 509: 1–14.

591 Sabnis, N. J., M. R. Kulkarnia, S. M. Padhyeb, & K. Pai, 2017. Hatching phenology, life  
592 history and population dynamics of the Oriental clam shrimp *Eulimnadia*  
593 *indocylindrova* Durga Prasad and Simhachalam with notes on phenology patterns in  
594 the Spinicaudata. Journal of Natural History 1-17.

595 Santangelo, J. M., 2009. Produção, eclosão e implicações ecológicas e evolutivas dos estágios  
596 dormentes do zooplâncton. Rio de Janeiro. Limnotemas.

597 Sim, L. L., J. A. Davis, K. Strehlow, M. McGuire, K. M. Trayler, S. Wild, P. J. Papas, & J.  
598 O'Connor, 2013. The influence of changing hydroregime on the invertebrate  
599 communities of temporary seasonal wetlands. Freshwater Science 32: 327–342.

600 Smirnov, N. N., 1996. Cladocera: the Chydoridae and Sarsiinae (Chydoridae) of the world.  
601 SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam.

602 Van Damme, K. & H. J. Dumont, 2010. Cladocera of the Lençóis Maranhenses (NE - Brazil):  
603 faunal composition and a reappraisal of Sars' Method. Brazilian Journal of Biology  
604 70: 755-779.

- 605 Vargas, A. L., J. M. Santangelo, & R. L. Bozelli, 2019. Recovery from drought: Viability and  
606 hatching patterns of hydrated and desiccated zooplankton resting eggs. *International*  
607 *Review of Hydrobiology* 1–8.
- 608 Venables, W. N. & B. D. Ripley, 2002. *Modern Applied Statistics with S*. 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. Springer,  
609 New York. ISBN 0-387-95457-0.
- 610 Waterkeyn, A., B. Vanschoenwinkel, P. Grillas, & L. Brendonck, 2010. Effect of salinity on  
611 seasonal community patterns of Mediterranean temporary wetland crustaceans: A  
612 mesocosm study. *Limnology and Oceanography* 55: 1712–1722.

**Table 1** Abundance (mean±sd) of taxa hatching in the *in situ* approach over a 34-day hydroperiod in intermittent environments in southern Brazil.

<i>Taxa</i>	<i>In situ</i>		
	Beginning	Middle	End
ANOSTRACA			
<i>Branchinecta iheringi</i> Lilljeborg, 1889	34±41	1±1.7	0.3±0.5
CLADOCERA			
<i>Daphnia</i> sp.		6.6±9.0	0.3±0.5
<i>Ceriodaphnia</i> sp.	0.3±0.5		
<i>Ceriodaphnia reticulata</i> (Jurine, 1820)	0.3±0.5	43±40	227.3±284.8
<i>Scapholeberis spinifera</i> (Nicolet, 1849)		13.3±12.5	145±116
<i>Simocephalus latirostris</i> Stingelin, 1906	0.3±0.5	33.6±56.5	98.3±167.7
<i>Pseudosida bidentata</i> Herrick, 1884	0.6±1.1	20±31	36±47
<i>Pseudosida ramosa</i> (Daday, 1904)	0.3±0.5		
<i>Sarsilatona serricauda</i> (Sars, 1901)		0.6±1.1	0.3±0.5
<i>Macrothrix spinosa</i> King, 1853	0.3±0.5		
<i>Chydorus</i> sp.		28±25	199.3±288.3
<i>Chydorus eurynotus</i> Sars, 1901	0.3±0.5		
<i>Chydorus</i> cf. <i>sphaericus</i> (O.F. Müller, 1785)	0.3±0.5	1±1.7	0.3±0.5
<i>Chydorus parvireticulatus</i> Frey, 1987		0.3±0.5	
<i>Chydorus pubescens</i> Sars, 1901	3.6±3.5	4.6±5.6	0.6±1.1
<i>Dunhevedia odontoplax</i> Sars, 1901		3.6±1.1	6.3±5.0
<i>Euryalona brasiliensis</i> Brehm & Thomsen, 1936		0.3±0.5	
<i>Kurzia</i> sp.		0.6±0.5	0.3±0.5
<i>Leberis davidi</i> (Richard, 1895)		11.6±20.2	8.3±12.7
<i>Picripleuroxus denticulatus</i> (Birge, 1879)	0.3±0.5	12.3±21.3	184.3±185.0

<i>Pleuroxus aduncus</i> (Jurine, 1820)	0.3±0.5		
<i>Pleuroxus similis</i> Vavra, 1900		2±3	0.6±1.1
CONCHOSTRACA			
<i>Eulimnadia pampa</i> Marinone, 2016	17±22	29.6±31.2	5±7.8
COPEPODA			
Calanoida	208.3±271.7	682.6±581.4	390±101
Cyclopoida	567.6±468.7	1381±1308	19±29.5
Harpacticoida	13±17.4	4.3±6.6	1.3±1.5
Copepodito	201.3±157.3		75±129
Nauplius	2395±1374	3026±1849	33.6±52.3
OSTRACODA			
<i>Candonopsis brasiliensis</i> Sars, 1901	1.3±2.3	3±1.7	531±415.5
<i>Chlamydotheca</i> sp.			1±1.7
<i>Chlamydotheca mangueirensis</i> Kotzian, 1974			27±8.8
<i>Cytheridella</i> sp.		35.6±47.2	136.3±226.6
<i>Cypridopsis vidua</i> (O. F. Müller, 1776)	354±467	407±197	144±106
<i>Limnocythere</i> sp.		3±3	1±1.7
<i>Strandesia</i> sp.		3.3±5.7	1±1.7
Total richness	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
Total abundance	<b>3,243</b>	<b>4,351</b>	<b>6,435</b>

**Table 2** GLM results for richness and abundance for the *in situ* approach with hydration time (Time) and temperature as explanatory variables. The (\*) indicates significant values. B = beginning, M = middle, and E = end of hydroperiod.

	df	Deviance	Resid. df	Resid. dev	P value (>Chi)	Contrast Analysis
<i>Richness in situ</i>						
Total						
Null			50	61.273		
Time	2	14.206	48	47.066	<b>&lt;0.001*</b>	B < (M=E)
Temperature	1	0.333	47	46.733	0.563	
Time: temperature	2	1.064	45	45.668	0.587	
Cladocera						
Null			50	98.190		
Time	2	31.319	48	66.870	<b>&lt;0.001*</b>	B < (M = E)
Temperature	1	0.000	47	66.870	0.9864	
Time: temperature	2	1.232	45	65.637	0.5399	
Copepoda						
Null			50	26.633		
Time	2	8.980	48	17.652	<b>0.011*</b>	B > (M = E)
Temperature	1	0.043	47	17.608	0.834	
Time: temperature	2	0.701	45	16.907	0.704	
Ostracoda						
Null			50	31.060		
Time	2	13.436	48	17.624	<b>0.001*</b>	E > (B = M)
Temperature	1	0.070	47	17.553	0.790	
Time: temperature	2	1.491	45	16.062	0.474	

---

temperature

Abundance *in situ*

Total

Null

Time

Temperature

Time:

temperature

Anostraca

Null

Time

Temperature

Time:

temperature

Cladocera

Null

Time

Temperature

Time:

temperature

Conchostraca

Null

Time

Temperature

Time:

temperature

---

50

64.407

2

6.217

48

58.189

**0.044\***

M > (B = E)

1

0.113

47

58.075

0.735

2

1.077

45

56.998

0.583

50

93.020

2

51.06

48

41.959

**<0.001\***

B > (M = E)

1

11.91

47

30.044

**<0.001\***

2

4.539

45

25.504

0.103

50

216.110

2

150.620

48

65.485

**<0.001\***

B < M < E

1

0.00

47

65.485

0.982

2

4.54

45

60.945

0.103

50

83.062

2

9.461

48

73.600

**0.008\***

M > (B = E)

1

13.407

47

60.193

**<0.001\***

2

12.136

45

48.056

**0.002\***



---

Copepoda						
Null			50	85.180		
Time	2	26.015	48	59.164	<b>&lt;0.001*</b>	E < (B = M)
Temperature	1	0.358	47	58.806	0.549	
Time: temperature	2	0.048	45	58.757	0.975	
Ostracoda						
Null			50	76.075		
Time	2	9.580	48	66.495	<b>0.008*</b>	E > (B = M)
Temperature	1	2.541	47	63.953	0.110	
Time: temperature	2	3.813	45	60.139	0.148	

---

**Table 3** Abundance (mean±sd) of taxa hatching in the *ex situ* approach from the bank of dormant eggs of intermittent environments along the 30-days hydroperiod at 10, 15, and 20°C. B = beginning, M = middle, and E = end of hydroperiod.

<i>Taxa</i>	10 °C			15 °C			20 °C		
	B	M	E	B	M	E	B	M	E
<b>ANOSTRACA</b>									
<i>Branchinecta iheringi</i> Lilljeborg, 1889	1±1	0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5	1.3±2.3	1.6±2.0		5.6±9.8	0.3±0.5	
<b>CLADOCERA</b>									
<i>Ceriodaphnia quadrangula</i> (O.F. Müller, 1785)	0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5			0.3±0.5		1.3±1.5		
<i>Pseudosida</i> sp.				0.3±0.5					
Chydoridae sp.	0.6±1.1			0.3±0.5			0.3±0.5		
<i>Leydigia ciliate</i> Bergamin, 1939						0.3±0.5		0.3±0.5	
<i>Leberis davidi</i> (Richard, 1895)					0.3±0.5		0.6±1.1	0.3±0.5	
<i>Ovalona glabra</i> (Sars, 1901)	0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5				0.3±0.5		0.3±0.5	
<b>COPEPODA</b>									
Cyclopoida	0.6±0.5	0.3±0.5		3±2.6	0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5	5±2.6	0.6±0.5	
Harpacticoida	0.3±0.5		0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5	1±1.7	0.6±1.1	0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5
Nauplius	2.6±3.7			7±7			4.3±7.5		
<b>OSTRACODA</b>									
<i>Candonopsis brasiliensis</i> Sars, 1901		0.3±0.5			0.3±0.5	0.3±0.5		1±1.7	0.6±1.1
<i>Cytheridella</i> sp.						0.3±0.5			1±0
<i>Cypridopsis vidua</i> (O. F. Müller, 1776)	8.6±1.1	1.3±0.5	0.6±1.1	11.6±10.7	0.3±0.5	0.6±1.1	8.3±6.0	4±2.6	1±1
<i>Darwinulasp.</i>			0.5±0.7					0.6±1.1	
<b>Total richness</b>		<b>10</b>			<b>13</b>			<b>13</b>	
<b>Total abundance</b>		<b>58</b>			<b>95</b>			<b>111</b>	

**Table 4** GLM results for richness and abundance in the *ex situ* approach with hydration time (Time) and temperature as explanatory variables. The (\*) indicates significant values. B = beginning, M = middle, and E = end of hydroperiod.

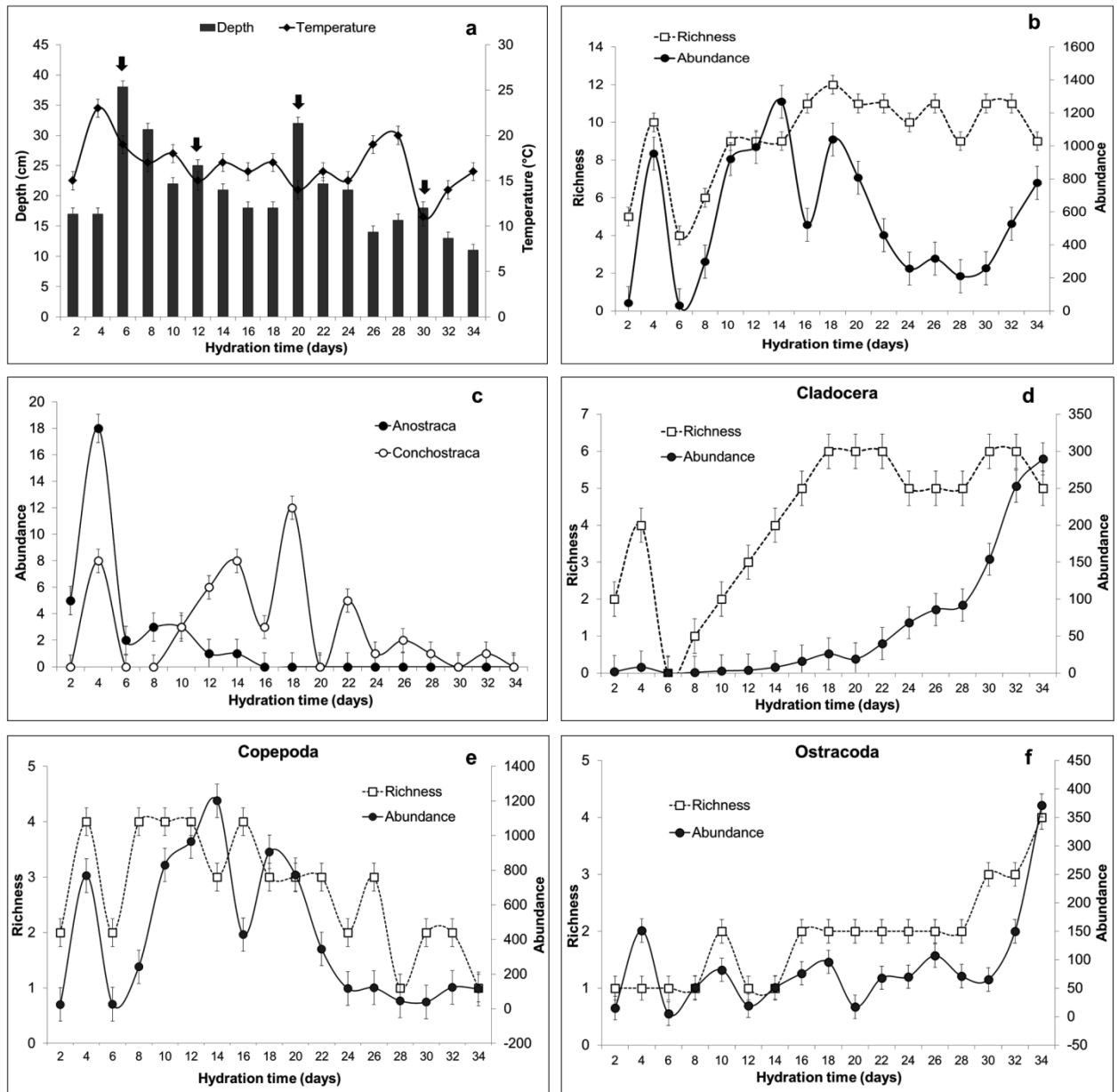
	d f	Deviance	Resid. df	Resid. dev	P value (>Chi)	Contrast Analysis
<b>Richness <i>ex situ</i></b>						
<b>Total</b>						
Null			134	156.75		
Time	2	34.477	132	122.28	<0.001*	B > (M = E)
Temperature	2	4.964	130	117.31	0.083	
Time: temperature	4	2.145	126	115.17	0.709	
<b>Cladocera</b>						
Null			134	74.017		
Time	2	5.863	132	68.154	0.053	
Temperature	2	2.357	130	65.796	0.307	
Time: temperature	4	7.584	126	58.212	0.108	
<b>Copepoda</b>						
Null			134	109.018		
Time	2	19.624	132	89.393	<0.001*	B > (M = E)
Temperature	2	3.464	130	85.929	0.176	
Time: temperature	4	1.450	126	84.479	0.835	
<b>Ostracoda</b>						
Null			134	101.571		
Time	2	9.723	132	91.848	0.007*	B > (M = E)
Temperature	2	3.476	130	88.371	0.175	
Time: temperature	4	7.539	126	80.832	0.109	

---

<b>Abundance <i>ex situ</i></b>						
<b>Total</b>						
Null			134	228.92		
Time	2	90.010	132	138.91	<0.001*	B> (M = E)
Temperature	2	7.995	130	130.91	0.018*	20°C > (10°C =15°C)
Time: temperature	4	1.265	126	129.65	0.867	
<b>Anostraca</b>						
Null			134	72.848		
Time	2	16.808	132	56.040	<0.001*	B> (M = E)
Temperature	2	1.977	130	54.062	0.372	
Time: temperature	4	7.866	126	46.196	0.096	
<b>Cladocera</b>						
Null			134	72.353		
Time	2	7.658	132	64.694	0.021*	B> (M = E)
Temperature	2	0.889	130	63.805	0.641	
Time: temperature	4	5.750	126	58.054	0.218	
<b>Copepoda</b>						
Null			134	121.604		
Time	2	39.980	132	81.623	<0.001*	B> (M = E)
Temperature	2	4.722	130	76.901	0.094	
Time: temperature	4	0.670	126	76.231	0.954	
<b>Ostracoda</b>						
Null			134	175.72		
Time	2	43.643	132	132.07	<0.001*	B> (M = E)
Temperature	2	3.826	130	128.25	0.147	
Time: temperature	4	11.153	126	117.09	0.024*	

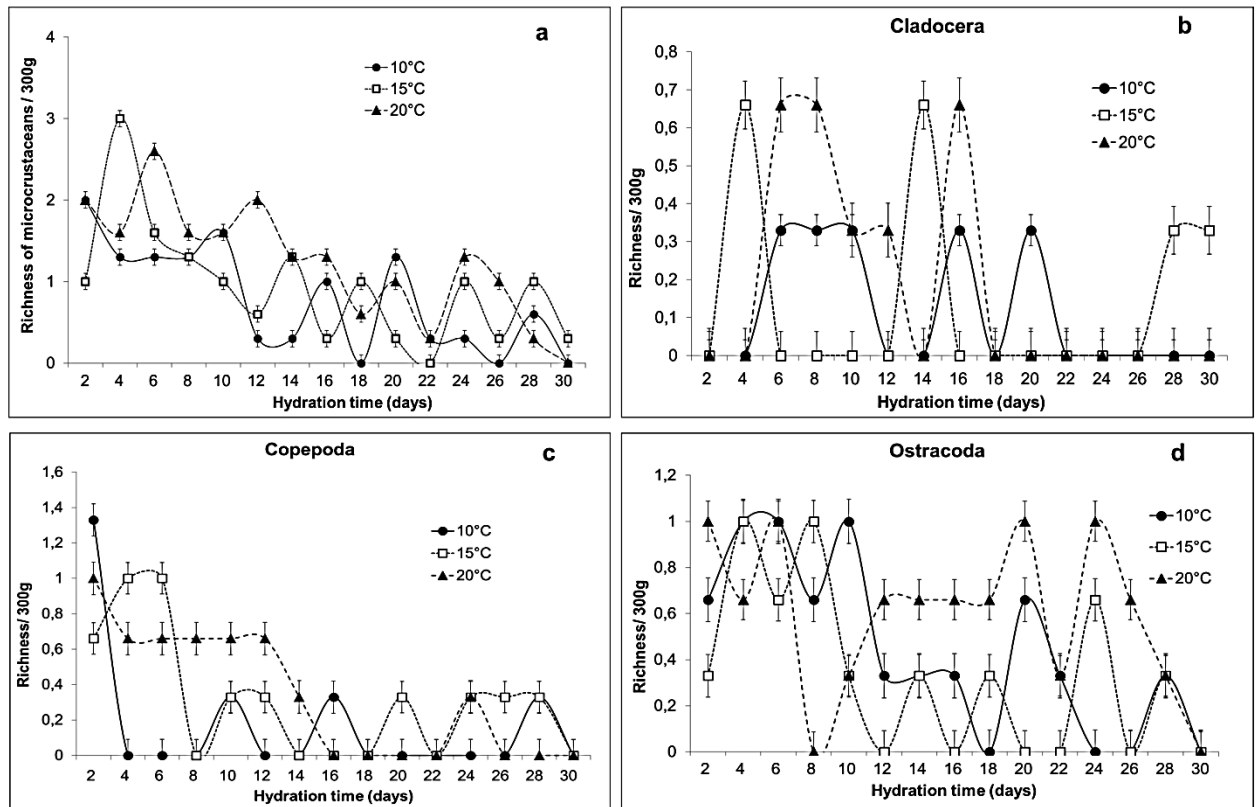
---

**Figure 1**



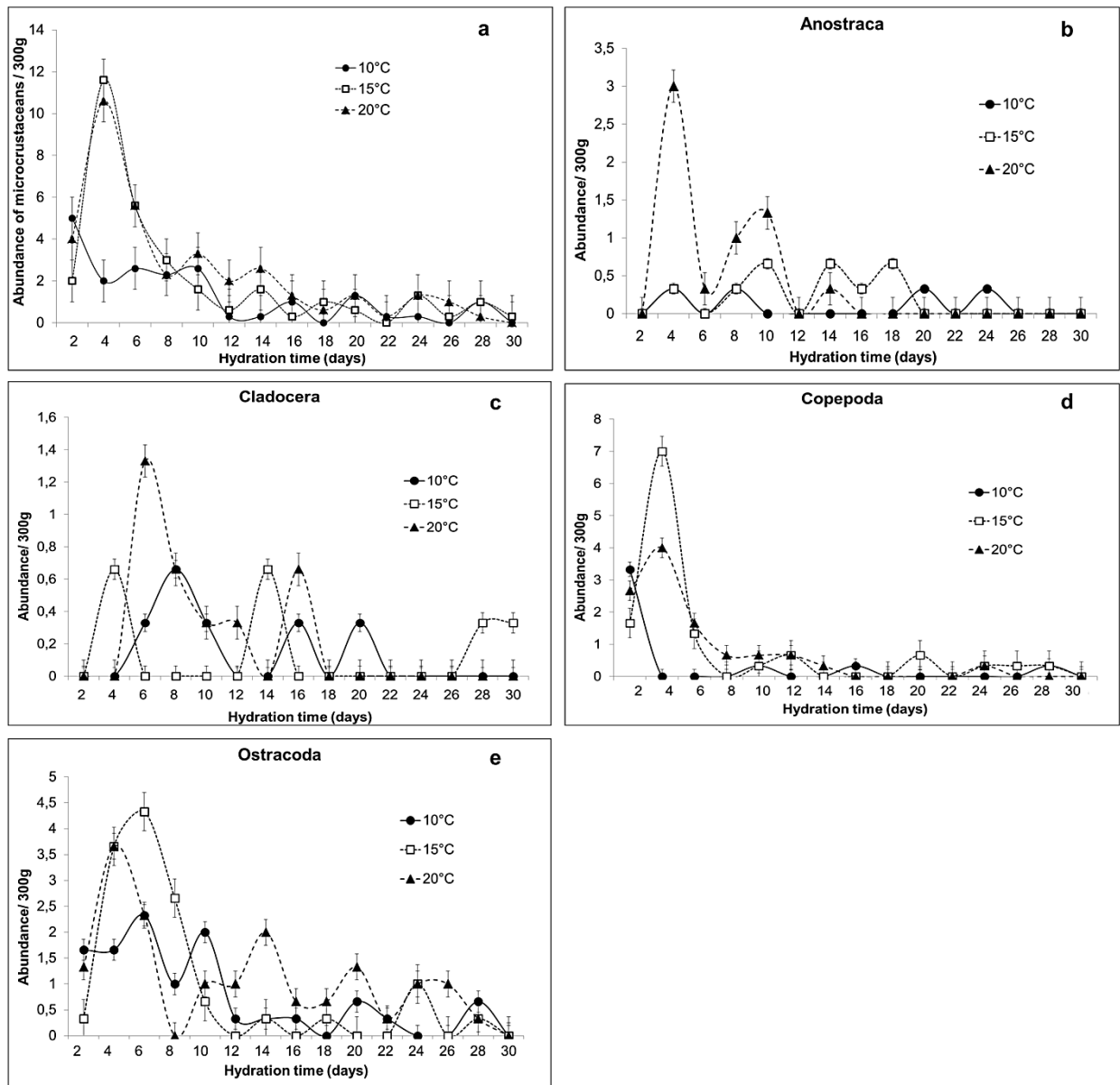
**Fig. 1** Variation (mean/se) in the depth, temperature, and hatching of microcrustaceans in the *in situ* approach along the 34-day hydroperiod. **(a)** Variation in the depth and temperature along the hydroperiod; the arrows indicate the precipitation along the hydroperiod in the wetlands. **(b)** Variation in total richness (n° of species.L<sup>-1</sup>) and abundance (ind.L<sup>-1</sup>) of microcrustaceans over 34 days of hydroperiod. Variation in the abundance of **(c)** Anostraca and Conchostraca, **(d)** Cladocera, **(e)** Copepoda, and **(f)** Ostracoda over 34 days of hydration.

**Figure 2**



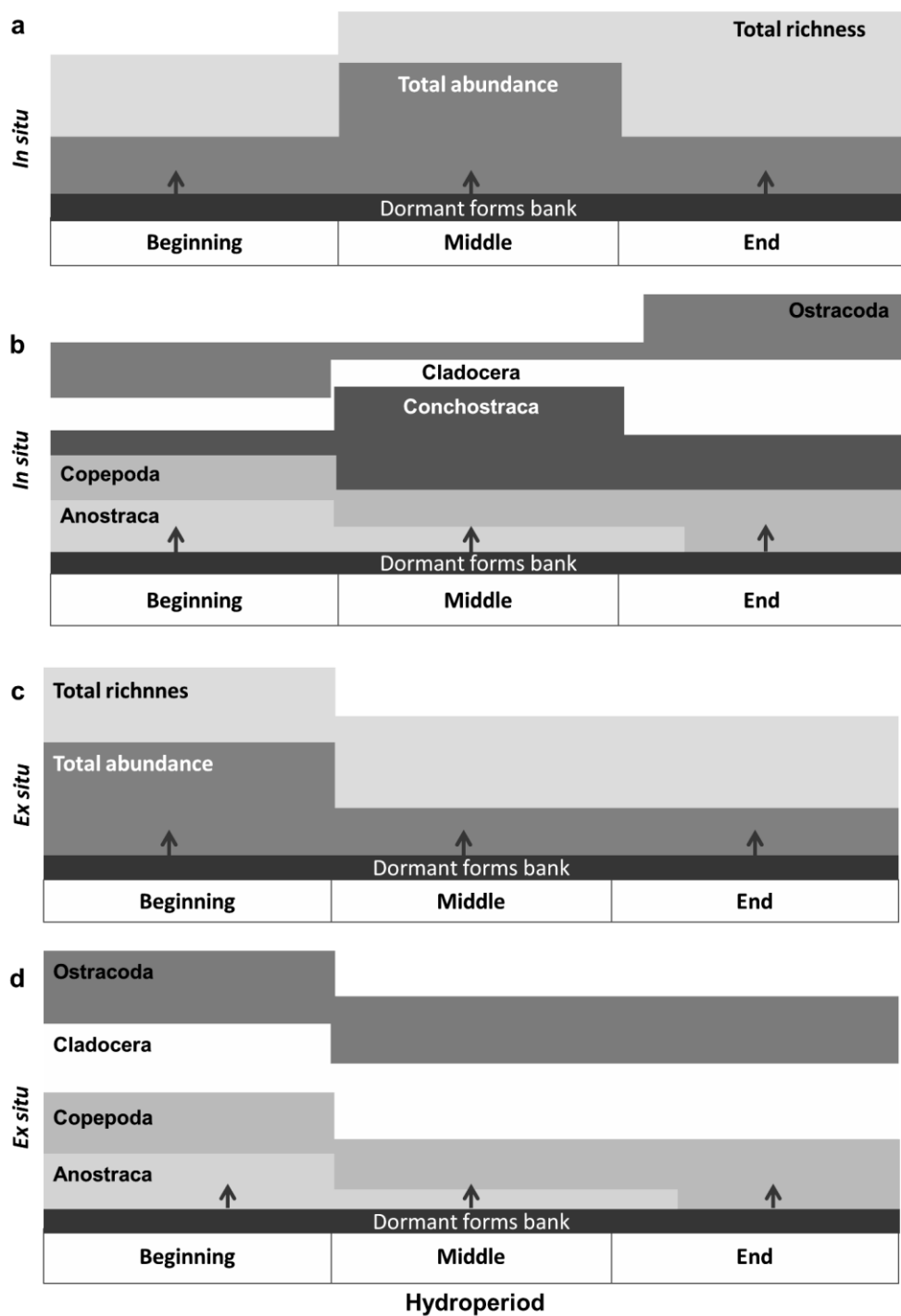
**Fig. 2** Variation (mean/se) in microcrustacean richness in the *ex situ* approach at water temperatures of 10, 15, and 20°C. **(a)** Variation in the total richness ( $n^{\circ}$  of species.L<sup>-1</sup>) over 30 days at each temperature. Variation in richness of **(b)** Cladocera, **(c)** Copepoda, and **(d)** Ostracoda richness over 30 days at each temperature.

**Figure 3**



**Fig. 3** Variation (mean/se) in the abundance of microcrustaceans for the *ex situ* approach at temperatures of 10, 15, and 20°C. **(a)** Variation in total abundance (ind.L<sup>-1</sup>) over 30 days at each temperature. Variation in the abundance of **(b)** Anostraca, **(c)** Cladocera, **(d)** Copepoda, and **(e)** Ostracoda over 30 days at each temperature.

**Figure 4**



**Fig. 4** Structuring of microcrustaceans along the hydroperiod after hatching of dormant forms for *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches. (a) The permanence of the total richness in the middle and at the end of the hydroperiod and of the total abundance in the middle period for the *in situ* approach. (b) The heterogeneous hatching and permanence of the five groups of microcrustacean along the hydroperiod for the *in situ* approach. (c) The highest values of richness and total abundance at the beginning of the hydroperiod for the *ex situ* approach. (d) The highest hatching values of the four groups of microcrustaceans at the beginning of the hydroperiod for the *ex situ* approach. The arrows indicate the hatching from the bank of dormant eggs in the two approaches



## Supplementary material

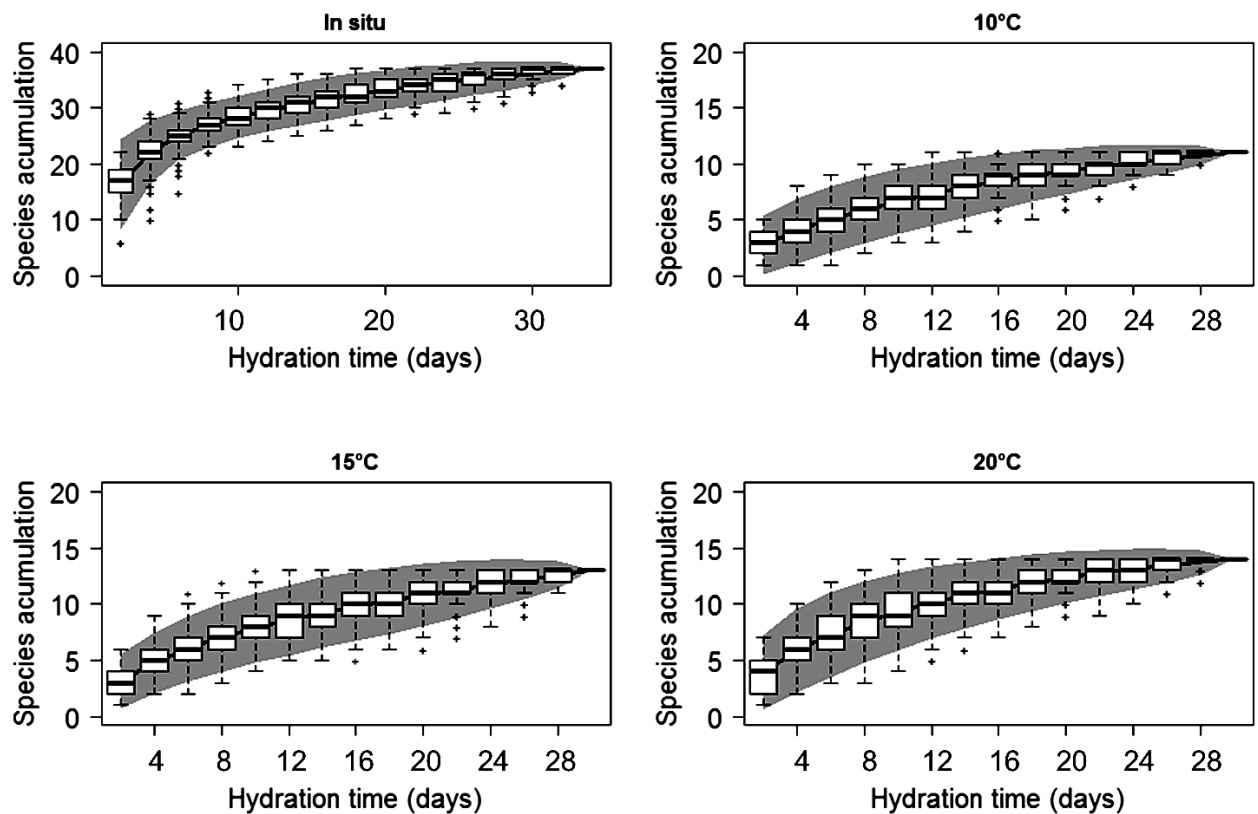
### Hydration time influences microcrustacean hatching in intermittent wetlands: *in situ* and *ex situ* approaches

\*Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira<sup>1</sup>, Karoline Pereira Martins<sup>1</sup>, Cleber Palma-Silva<sup>1</sup>, Luiz Ubiratan Hepp<sup>1,2</sup>, Edélti Faria Albertoni<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Postgraduate Program in Biology of Continental Aquatic Environments, Federal University of Rio Grande – FURG, Av. Itália, w/n, Km 8, Carreiros, 96203-900, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil

<sup>2</sup>Postgraduate Program in Ecology, Integrated Regional University of Upper Uruguay and Missions – URI, Av. Sete de Setembro, 1621, Fátima, 99709-910, Erechim, RS, Brazil

\* Corresponding author: maiby.glorize@gmail.com



**Supplementary Material 1** Curves of species accumulation over time of hydration in the (a) *in situ* approach and at water temperatures of (b) 10°C, (c) 15°C, and (d) 20°C in the *ex situ* approach.

## CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS E PERSPECTIVAS

A proposta da tese foi estudar a diversidade e dinâmica dos microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas intermitentes. A partir dos resultados obtidos com a análise apresentada no capítulo 1, podemos afirmar que, embora com poucos estudos pode-se estimar a alta potencialidade desses ambientes como locais de conservação da comunidade de microcrustáceos. Quando fizemos um levantamento global sobre a diversidade de microcrustáceos em cultivos de arroz, nosso estudo mostrou que 4% da diversidade global são encontrados nesses ambientes. Isso nos possibilitou demonstrar que além deles funcionarem como refúgio (ROLON; MALTCHIK, 2010), esses ambientes também tem potencialidade de estocar biodiversidade. Além disso, vimos que os países que mais produzem arroz não são os que mais estudam a fauna de microcrustáceos. Se os países grandes produtores de arroz também investirem nos estudos voltados para a conservação da biodiversidade, possivelmente reduziria a subestimativa dos levantamentos e aumentaria a potencialidade de proteção e até manejo desses ambientes (LIU et al., 2017). Isso porque, os cultivos de arroz, em conjunto com ambientes naturais, podem favorecer a conservação de microcrustáceos, principalmente em lavouras com manejo menos agressivo (ÁVILA et al., 2015). Voltamos a ressaltar que, mesmo que os cultivos de arroz possuem alto potencial para armazenar a diversidade de microcrustáceos, nós não aconselhamos a transformação de ambientes naturais em rizicultura.

Nós vimos que para os estudos ecológicos relacionados a estratégia de eclosão e respostas adaptativas das espécies endêmicas *Branchinecta iheringi* e *Eulimnadia pampa*, com os nossos dados do Capítulo 2 houve um grande avanço no entendimento dos padrões e respostas adaptativas desses organismos. Até nosso conhecimento, esse é o primeiro trabalho a abordar esses aspectos para esses organismos. Quando nós acompanhamos a estratégia de eclosão dessas espécies, nós demonstramos que elas apresentaram respostas diferentes aos hidroperíodos anuais. Antes do nosso estudo, todo o conhecimento que havia dessas espécies, era voltado para a resolução taxonômica (BUCKUP; BOND-BUCKUP, 1999; MARINONE et al., 2016), então, nossos resultados podem contribuir para o conhecimento de como as espécies endêmicas se estabelecem em ambientes tão instáveis. O levantamento de dados de história de vida de espécies endêmicas permite o avanço nos estudos com biomonitoramento, além de estudos ecotoxicológicos (HODKINSON; JACKSON, 2005), uma vez que, é possível utilizar esses organismos que vivem nas condições locais e podem refletir melhor as alterações ambientais. Além disso, nos ambientes intermitentes, essas espécies endêmicas aparentemente estão investindo principalmente na produção de ovos dormentes, indicando

que, elas se adaptaram as alterações do ambiente, garantindo novas gerações nos hidroperíodos seguintes, permitindo a recolonização e dinâmica desses ambientes (ALFONSO et al., 2016).

No Capítulo 3, quando testamos um novo estímulo de eclosão (hidratação), além dos que estão registrados na literatura (temperatura e fotoperíodo), acompanhados *in situ* e testados em laboratório, nosso estudo demonstrou que o tempo de hidratação foi o fator mais importante na eclosão dos microcrustáceos. Isso indica que, a dormência é um mecanismo adaptativo intrigante e com alto potencial para mais estudos, pois tem grande importância para a dinâmica dos microcrustáceos (JAMES et al., 2008), que são organismos fundamentais para o funcionamento das áreas úmidas intermitentes (GERHARD et al., 2016). Ainda mais porque, encontramos que as formas dormentes permitem a resiliência dos microcrustáceos, principalmente para que a comunidade se estruture de forma heterogênea ao longo do hidroperíodo, reduzindo a pressão competitiva e garantindo que os organismos mantenham suas funções no ambiente (MASCLAUX et al., 2014). Nosso registro de 41 táxons em três áreas úmidas reforça a importância de mais estudos e da conservação de áreas úmidas intermitentes em regiões subtropicais. Ainda mais porque, essas áreas úmidas são frequentemente ameaçadas pela agricultura e urbanização, que reduzem esses ambientes no litoral sul planície do Brasil (NETO; FRANTZ, 2003). Além disso, mudanças no clima global (principalmente temperatura e precipitação) podem afetar os estímulos de eclosão e afetar negativamente o surgimento de microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas intermitentes, especialmente para as espécies que precisam de um tempo de hidratação maior para emergir.

Além das questões respondidas nesta tese, e das propostas em cada capítulo, outras questões seriam interessantes para perspectivas futuras de estudos com áreas úmidas do Rio Grande do Sul. Como por exemplo, conhecer a diversidade de microcrustáceos em áreas úmidas permanentes e em cultivos de arroz dessa região. Ainda, como está distribuída essa diversidade, tentando entender a estruturação, desde a diversidade gama (diversidade regional), alfa (diversidade local) e as partições (*turnover* e aninhamento) da diversidade beta (mudança de espécies ao longo de um gradiente), assim como, os mecanismos e fatores que atuam nesses processos. Além disso, estudar a estruturação de metacomunidade usando as áreas úmidas como modelo, seria uma bordagem muito interessante, uma vez que, esses ambientes podem ter conectividade e proximidade, facilitando a dispersão das espécies. E os microcrustáceos devido a produção das formas dormentes, apresentam uma alta capacidade de dispersão podendo acrescentar muitas respostas a essa teoria.

## REFERÊNCIAS

ALFONSO, G.; BECCARISI, L.; PIERI, V.; FRASSANITO, A.; BELMONTE, G. Using crustaceans to identify different pond types. A case study from the Alta Murgia National Park, Apulia (South-eastern Italy). **Hydrobiologia**, v. 782, p. 53–69, 2016.

ÁVILA, A. C.; BOELTER, T.; SANTOS, R. M.; STENERT, C.; WÜRDIG, N. L.; ROCHA, O.; MALTCHIK, L. The effects of different rice cultivation systems and ages on resting stages of wetland invertebrates in southern Brazil. **Marine and Freshwater Research**, v. 66, n. 3, p. 276-285, 2015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF14048>

BUCKUP, L.; BOND-BUCKUP, G. **Os crustáceos do Rio Grande do Sul**. Ed. Universidade/UFRGS, Porto Alegre, Brasil. 1999.

GERHARD, M.; IGLESIAS, C.; CLEMENTE, J. M.; GOYENOLA, G.; MEERHOFF, M.; PACHECO, J. P.; MELLO, F. T.; MAZZEO, N. What can resting egg banks tell about cladoceran diversity in a shallow subtropical lake? **Hydrobiologia**, p. 1-12, 2016.

HODKINSON, I. D.; JACKSON, J. K. Terrestrial and Aquatic Invertebrates as Bioindicators for Environmental Monitoring, with Particular Reference to Mountain Ecosystems. **Environmental Management**, v. 35, n. 5, p. 649–666, 2005.

JAMES, C. S.; THOMS, M. C.; QUINN, G. P. Zooplankton dynamics from inundation to drying in a complex ephemeral floodplain-wetland. **Aquatic Sciences**, v. 70, p. 259-271, 2008.

LIU, B.; ZHANG, L.; WANG, X. Scientometric profile of global rice research during 1985–2014. **Current Science**, v. 112, p. 1003–1011, 2017.

MARINONE, M. C.; URCOLA, J. I.; RABET, N. Review of the *Eulimnadia* (Branchiopoda: Spinicaudata: Limnadiidae) from Argentina with the description of a new species. **Zootaxa**, v. 4158, p. 419–432, 2016.

MASCLAUX, H.; BOURDIER, G.; RIERA, P.; KAINZ, M. J.; JOUVE, L.; DUFFAUD, E.; BEC, A. Resource partitioning among cladocerans in a littoral macrophyte zone: implications for the transfer of essential compounds. **Aquatic Sciences**, v. 76, p. 73-81, 2014.

NETO, B.S.; FRANTZ, T.R. Dinâmica da agricultura e desenvolvimento no Rio Grande do Sul. **Revista de Economia e Sociologia Rural**, v. 41, n. 3, p. 97-115, 2003.

ROLON, A. S.; MALTCHIK, L. Does flooding of rice fields after cultivation contribute to wetland plant conservation in southern Brazil? **Applied Vegetation Science**, v. 13, n. 1, p. 26-35, 2010.

**Anexo 1:** Artigo publicado como coautora durante o Doutorado em 2019.

Tropical Diversity (2019) 1(2): 32-47.  
ISSN: 2596-2388.

**Tropical  
DIVERSITY**

RESEARCH ARTICLE

## **Does predation by planktonic organisms influence the size structure of phytoplanktonic algae in a black water lake in the Amazon?**

### **Predação por organismos planctônicos influencia a estrutura de tamanho das algas fitoplanctônicas em um lago de água preta na Amazônia?**

Raize Castro-Mendes<sup>1\*</sup>, Edinaldo Nelson dos Santos-Silva<sup>1</sup>, Bruno Machado Leão<sup>1</sup>, Renan Gomes do Nascimento<sup>1</sup>, Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira<sup>1</sup>, Luis José de Oliveira Geraldes-Primeiro<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratório de Plâncton – Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia – Manaus, Amazonas Av. André Araújo, 2936, Aleixo, Manaus, Amazonas – CEP 69060-001.

\*Email: raize.mendes@gmail.com

Received: 25, February 2019; / Accepted: 31, July 2019 / Published: 5, August 2019

**Resumo** Organismos do fitoplâncton podem pertencer às categorias de tamanho pico, nano e micropoplâncton e organismos do zooplâncton ao micro, meso e macropoplâncton. Por terem tamanhos diferentes, os organismos zooplânctônicos podem se alimentar de diferentes tamanhos do fitoplâncton. O objetivo foi avaliar se microcrustáceos e rotíferos planctônicos consomem o pico, nano e microfítoplâncton de forma homogênea nos períodos de seca enchente do lago Tupé. Um experimento foi colocado durante 24 horas no período de seca e enchente no lago Tupé. Amostras de zooplâncton e fitoplâncton foram coletadas com um tubo de PVC de 4 m de comprimento e os organismos zooplânctônicos foram contados e medidos. A amostra de fitoplâncton foi fracionada em pico, nano e microfítoplâncton para ser medida a biomassa de cada fração. No período de seca, a biomassa inicial total foi 1,92µg/L, especificamente pico 0,82, nano 0,55 e micro 0,55µg/L, sendo o valor da biomassa final 1,09µg/L correspondente ao pico 0,55, nano 0,27 e micro 0,27µg/L. No período de enchente, a biomassa inicial foi 2,91µg/L, especificamente pico igual a zero, nano 0,54 µg/L e micro 2,37 µg/L, sendo o valor da biomassa final 0,81 µg/L correspondente apenas ao picoplâncton. A maior densidade de organismos foi encontrada no experimento do período de seca. Concluímos que a pressão de predação do zooplâncton não influencia a estrutura de tamanho do fitoplâncton no ambiente estudado, uma vez que atua de forma similar sobre as diferentes classes.

**Palavras-Chave:** Fitoplâncton, nanoplâncton, micropoplâncton, mesocosmo, biomassa.

**Abstract** Phytoplanktonic organisms may be categorized as pico, nano and micropoplankton, and zooplanktonic organisms as micro, meso and macropoplankton. Because they are different sizes, zooplanktonic organisms can feed on varying sizes of phytoplankton. The study objective was to test whether microcrustaceans and planktonic rotifers consumed pico-, nano- and microphytoplankton non-selectively during low- and high-water periods in Lake Tupé, Amazonian Brazil. An experiment was carried out across 24 hours in the low- and high-water periods, with zooplankton and phytoplankton samples collected from the lake with a PVC tube 4 m in length. Zooplankton were counted and measured, while the phytoplankton sample was divided into pico-, nano- and microphytoplankton and the biomass of each fraction measured. During low water, total initial biomass was 1.92 µg/L and, by fraction, contained pico 0.82, nano 0.55 and microphytoplankton 0.55 µg/L. Total biomass was 1.09 µg/L, corresponding to pico- 0.55, nano- 0.27 and microphytoplankton 0.27 µg/L. During high water, total initial biomass was 2.91µg/L and by fraction, contained pico- equal to zero, nano- 0.54µg/L and micro- 2.37 µg/L. Total biomass was 0.81µg/L corresponding only to picophytoplankton. The highest density of organisms occurred in the low-water sample. We conclude that predation pressure from zooplankton does not influence phytoplankton size structure in the studied environment, since it impacts the different size classes equally.

**Keywords:** Picoplankton; Nanoplankton; Microplankton; Mesocosm; Biomass.

**Anexo 2:** Artigo publicado como coautora durante o Doutorado em 2019.



Zootaxa 4701 (5): 473–480  
<https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/>  
Copyright © 2019 Magnolia Press

**Article**

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)  
**ZOOTAXA**  
ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4701.5.7>  
<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:C7198E58-EAA4-4C4E-88D9-D29717D4218B>

**Cladocera (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) in coastal temporary environments in southern Brazil**

KAROLINE PEREIRA MARTINS<sup>1,\*</sup>, MAIBY GLORIZE DA SILVA BANDEIRA<sup>1</sup>, CLEBER PALMA-SILVA<sup>1</sup> & EDÉLTI FARIA ALBERTONI<sup>1,†</sup>

*Programa de Pós-Graduação em Biologia de Ambientes Aquáticos Continentais, Laboratório de Limnologia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande-FURG, Av. Itália km 8, Rio Grande, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. \*Corresponding author. E-mail: karol\_pereira\_martins@hotmail.com*

**Abstract**

The coastal plain of Rio Grande do Sul state, southern Brazil, presents as characteristic large expanses of wetlands. Some of these environments are of a temporary nature, and thus have a community adapted to periods with water and periods of drought. Among these communities we can highlight the Cladocera, which have the capacity to form structures of dormancy, and due to this adaptation are effective at colonizing these environments. This study aims to identify the Cladocera species present in the temporary aquatic environments of the southern coastal region of Brazil. Samples were collected in 14 temporary aquatic environments using a classical filtering methodology. As results we obtained 64 Cladocera taxa, representing 54% of the total number of species described in Brazil. The number of taxa was high, the species accumulation curve showed a tendency to stabilization, demonstrating that this region possesses a greater richness.

**Key words:** Wetlands, microcrustaceans, neotropical, intermittent

### Anexo 3: Artigo publicado como coautora durante o Doutorado em 2019.

Aquatic Sciences (2019) 81:56  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00027-019-0655-y>

Aquatic Sciences

RESEARCH ARTICLE



## Microcrustacean metacommunities in urban temporary ponds

Karoline Pereira Martins<sup>1</sup> · Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira<sup>1</sup> · Cleber Palma-Silva<sup>1</sup> · Edélti Faria Albertoni<sup>1</sup>

Received: 26 July 2018 / Accepted: 14 July 2019  
© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019

### Abstract

Microcrustaceans have a series of adaptations that allow their development in temporary aquatic environments. The colonization and consequent structuring of the communities in these systems is influenced by several environmental and spatial factors. Among them, urbanization is one of the important structuring factors of these communities. Metacommunity theory is an important tool for assessing how local (e.g. environment, competition and predation) and regional/spatial (e.g. dispersion) factors can influence the structure of communities distributed in patches in an area. We evaluated the diversity of the metacommunity of microcrustaceans in two categories of urban aquatic environments, preserved and constructed, looking for how the environmental and spatial factors influenced their diversity. We also sought to verify which beta diversity mechanism explained the dissimilarity between communities. We hypothesized that the richness of taxa would be greater in aquatic environments of preserved areas and in constructed areas there would be a loss of species, thus generating a beta diversity explained by the nestedness pattern. We sampled temporary environments in an urban area, eight in a preserved and six in a construction area. The results showed a clear difference between the two areas, both in environmental characteristics and in the composition of taxa. In relation to the richness of taxa, the areas did not present significant differences, thus rejecting our first hypothesis. The beta diversity was explained mainly by the turnover mechanism, refuting our second hypothesis. This pattern was mainly explained by the difference in the composition of taxa between the preserved and construction area environments.

**Keywords** Zooplankton · Cladocera · Copepoda · Wetlands · Beta diversity · Alpha diversity




## Anexo 4: Artigo publicado como coautora durante o Doutorado em 2020.

Environ Biol Fish  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-020-00978-5>

# Scientific knowledge on threatened species of the Brazilian Red List: freshwater fish as a case study



Manuela P. Tourinho · Ana Paula T. Costa ·  
Karoline P. Martins · Maiby Glorize S. Bandeira ·  
Fabiana G. Barbosa 

Received: 2 February 2020 / Revised: 1 April 2020 / Accepted: 27 April 2020  
© Springer Nature B.V. 2020

**Abstract** We conducted a bibliometric analysis in order to quantify and characterize the scientific knowledge about threatened freshwater fish species in Brazil based in studies published in peer-reviewed journals from Web of Science database from Clarivate Analytics. We verified an increase in the number of papers for threatened freshwater fish species in Brazil, especially in the last eleven years of studied period. The journals with the most papers were Neotropical Ichthyology, Environmental Biology of Fishes, and Journal of Fish Biology. The number of publications among the Brazilian regions and states is not homogeneous. The most studied threatened fish was piracanjuba *Brycon orbignyanus*. Some important gaps in scientific knowledge need to be addressed, such as the relatively small number and/or lack of studies conducted Brazilian states and with threatened freshwater fish species in Brazil.

**Keywords** Bibliometric analysis · Conservation · Knowledge gaps · Ichthyofauna · Research bias

## Introduction

Climate change (Thomas et al. 2004), habitat change (May et al. 2019), invasive species (Clavero and Garcia-Berthou 2005), pollution, and overexploitation (Dudgeon et al. 2006) are regarded as major drivers of global biodiversity loss and are associated with species declines and extinctions. Thus, there are several categorization systems for selecting species at risk (Andelman et al. 2004; de Grammont and Cuaron 2006). Globally, the most widely used is the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) Red List of Threatened Species (hereafter IUCN Red List) which plays an important role in classifying species according to their risk of extinction (Mace et al. 2008). Additionally, many countries have developed national red lists of threatened species (Rodríguez 2008; see <http://www.nationalredlist.org/> for countries with national red lists). These Red Lists provide a basis for biodiversity conservation, management, monitoring, and decision making (Rodrigues et al. 2006; Farrier et al. 2007).


The development and update of red lists has been accompanied by increasing interest to quantify and assess scientific knowledge (measured by number of publications in peer-reviewed journals) about threatened species to address knowledge gaps (e.g., Brodie 2009; Ducatez and Lefebvre 2014; Donaldson et al. 2016; Jarić et al. 2017; Shabani et al. 2017). According to

**Electronic supplementary material** The online version of this article (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-020-00978-5>) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

M. P. Tourinho · A. P. T. Costa · K. P. Martins ·  
M. G. S. Bandeira  
Programa de Pós-graduação em Biologia de Ambientes Aquáticos  
Continentais, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, RSRio  
Grande, Brazil

F. G. Barbosa (✉)  
Instituto de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal do Rio  
Grande, RSRio Grande, Brazil  
e-mail: fabibarbos@gmail.com

Published online: 06 May 2020

 Springer

**Anexo 5:** Artigo da tese publicado como capítulo do livro *Crustáceos: ecossistemas, classificação e reprodução*.

## CAPÍTULO 6

### STRATEGY FOR THE HATCHING OF MICROCRUSTACEANS ENDEMIC TO INTERMITTENT ENVIRONMENTS ALONG ANNUAL HYDROPERIODS

**Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Instituto de Ciências Biológicas  
Rio Grande – RS

**Karoline Pereira Martins**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Instituto de Ciências Biológicas  
Rio Grande – RS

**Cleber Palma-Silva**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Instituto de Ciências Biológicas  
Rio Grande – RS

**Luiz Ubiratan Hepp**

Universidade Regional Integrada do Alto Uruguai e das Missões, Departamento de Ciência Biológicas  
Erechim – RS

**Edélti Faria Albertoni**

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Instituto de Ciências Biológicas  
Rio Grande – RS

**ABSTRACT:** We followed the hatching strategy of *Branchinecta iheringi* and *Eulimnadia pampa* in different hydroperiods of the year: i) we verified the hatching strategies of the species, ii) we characterized the time of development and reproduction of the species, and iii) we analyzed the relevance of environmental factors (hydroperiod, temperature, and depth)

for hatching and reestablishment of the species. We followed four consecutive hydroperiods in three intermittent wetlands over one year; three short (SH1, SH2, and SH3), and one long (LH). *Branchinecta iheringi* hatched in all hydroperiods of the year (SH1:  $4 \pm 6.9$  org; SH2:  $7 \pm 4.3$  org; SH3:  $7 \pm 5.1$  org; LH:  $35.3 \pm 43.3$  org). *E. pampa*, however, hatched only in the long hydroperiod (LH:  $51.6 \pm 61.2$  org). The hatching responses and life cycles of the two species were different. The water retention time and the temperature variation had a significant effect on the reestablishment of the species. Monitoring the hatching strategies of the two species allows us to demonstrate that they presented different responses to the annual hydroperiods. *Branchinecta iheringi* responded immediately to the hatching stimuli while *E. pampa* needed a longer time to initiate hatching. **KEYWORDS:** Anostraca; Diplostraca; dormancy; temporary ponds

#### ESTRATÉGIA DE ECLOSÃO DE MICROCRUSTÁCEOS ENDÊMICOS DE AMBIENTES INTERMITENTES AO LONGO DOS HIDROPERÍODOS ANUAIS

**RESUMO:** Nós acompanhamos a estratégia de eclosão de *Branchinecta iheringi* e *Eulimnadia pampa*, em diferentes hidropereodos do ano. Para isso: i) verificamos as estratégias de eclosões das duas espécies; ii) caracterizamos



## Hydration time influences microcrustacean hatching in intermittent wetlands: in situ and ex situ approaches

Maiby Glorize da Silva Bandeira · Karoline Pereira Martins · Cleber Palma-Silva · Luiz Ubiratan Hepp · Edélti Faria Albertoni

Received: 22 November 2019 / Revised: 14 May 2020 / Accepted: 26 May 2020  
© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020

**Abstract** Organisms living in intermittent wetlands present adaptations to cope with the inundation-desiccation process. Microcrustaceans are commonly found in intermittent wetlands because they present reproductive strategies able to synchronize with the hydroperiod. To know the dynamic of the microcrustaceans, that inhabit these wetlands of the subtropical coastal plain, which predominate the Pampas biome in Brazil, we analyzed the influence of hydration time and temperature on the hatching of microcrustaceans, comparing in situ and ex situ approaches. We followed hatching 34 days after in situ flooding and tested three temperatures (10, 15, and 20°C) 30 days after

laboratory flooding. In both approaches, we classified the hydration time as the beginning, middle, and end of the hydroperiod. We recorded a total of 41 taxa distributed in Cladocera (26 taxa), Ostracoda (8), Copepoda (3), Anostraca (1), and Conchostraca (1). We observed that in situ hydration time was the most important factor for hatching. Ex situ hydration time was also important, but the increase in temperature positively affected the hatching of organisms. We also found that in both approaches, the beginning of hydration time is the most important period for the hatching of microcrustaceans.

**Keywords** Dormancy · Hatching stimuli · Hydration time · Resilience · Zooplankton

Handling editor: Dani Boix

**Electronic supplementary material** The online version of this article (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-020-04315-w>) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

M. G. da Silva Bandeira (✉) · K. P. Martins · C. Palma-Silva · L. U. Hepp · E. F. Albertoni  
Postgraduate Program in Biology of Continental Aquatic Environments, Federal University of Rio Grande – FURG, Av. Itália, w/n, Km 8 Carreiros, Rio Grande, RS 96203-900, Brazil  
e-mail: maiby.glorize@gmail.com

L. U. Hepp  
Postgraduate Program in Ecology, Integrated Regional University of Upper Uruguay and Missions – URI, Av. Sete de Setembro 1621, Fátima, Erechim, RS 99709-910, Brazil

### Introduction

Intermittent wetlands are shallow aquatic environments that mainly depend on the climatic conditions (e.g., rainfall) to the permanence of water in the inundation-desiccation process, which results in seasonal and interannual periodicity (Maltchik et al., 2004). Intermittent environments are characterized by distinct water periods, alternating the presence (wet phase or hydroperiod) and absence (dry phase) of water (Batzler & Boix, 2016). During the dry phase, local extinctions and/or the migration of organisms occur (Sim et al., 2013; Chaparro et al., 2016). Some